



*April 2017 – April 2018*

# **CRUISE ATLAS**

*Cruises & Vacation Packages*



# ENRICHING JOURNEYS ENJOYED IN CLASSIC STYLE

Cruise in classic Holland America Line style to iconic cities and hidden gems, immersing yourself in the people, places and cultures that make our world what it is: endlessly amazing. On board, enrichment and exhilaration await. Holland America Line's beautifully appointed mid-sized ships offer every modern amenity and an array of activities, entertainment and fine cuisine presented graciously with a highly personal touch. In other words, welcome aboard.

4	36	42	68	74	82	84	90	104	130
WELCOME TO HOLLAND AMERICA LINE	MARINER SOCIETY® REWARDS PROGRAM	ALASKA CRUISES & LAND+SEA JOURNEYS	ASIA*	AUSTRALIA*, NEW ZEALAND & SOUTH PACIFIC	BERMUDA	CANADA & NEW ENGLAND	CARIBBEAN*	EUROPE	<i>ms PRINSENDAM</i>



138

HAWAII

140

MEXICAN★  
RIVIERA

142

PANAMA★  
CANAL

148

SOUTH★  
AMERICA &  
ANTARCTICA

156

LEGENDARY  
CRUISES

166

2017-2018  
GRAND  
VOYAGES

182

CUSTOMIZE  
YOUR  
VACATION

196

STATEROOMS  
& DECK PLANS

222

IMPORTANT  
POLICIES

225

SAILING  
SCHEDULE

★ Holiday sailings available in these destinations.





# WELCOME ABOARD

---

Welcome to Holland America Line. It's our privilege to offer enriching, classic-style cruises that connect you to the world's most fascinating people, places and cultures.

Our itineraries span the globe with more than 400 ports of call, a number unequaled among premium cruise lines. The staff and crew on our beautifully appointed mid-sized ships pamper you with gracious service and an uncanny ability to anticipate your every desire.

We're particularly excited about recent enhancements and exclusive partnerships, including BBC Earth Experiences, showing you the natural world as never before, as well as Destination Guides, in partnership with AFAR. Music Walk™, available on select ships, is an immersive showcase for outstanding live performances. It includes Lincoln Center Stage, an ideal setting for nightly chamber music; B.B. King's Blues Club, the best of Memphis soul and funk at sea; and Billboard Onboard, featuring 50 years of chart-topping hits.

And we're transforming the suite experience, part of a \$300 million initiative rolling across our fleet. Watch for updated décor and furnishings, renovated bathrooms, technology enhancements and even more in-room amenities.

We continue to innovate with our exciting new Pinnacle-class ships. In April 2016 we welcomed *ms Koningsdam*, and in fall 2018 her sister ship, *ms Nieuw Statendam*, will join the fleet.

We're proud of our rich seafaring heritage of more than 140 years while providing the best in amenities, activities, dining and entertainment with timeless elegance. We look forward to welcoming you aboard.



Sincerely,

Orlando Ashford  
President  
Holland America Line



# GRACIOUS, GENUINE SERVICE

*It is our pleasure to welcome and serve you with gracious attention to each and every detail.*

## A WORLD WHERE SERVICE SHINES

The moment you arrive you are embraced as our personal guest. Our purpose is to make your journey with us as relaxing as it is remarkable. We take great pride in creating for you an unforgettable experience where every aspect of service sparkles with perfection.

Academy-trained crew anticipate and attend to your every wish and desire. From delivering ice to your stateroom upon request to serving your dinner in teams of two so your five-course meal is nothing short of perfect, our service is simply unparalleled.

Year after year the quality of our service garners high praise and industry accolades. Yet for us nothing compares to the fulfillment of a smile well earned, the ultimate expression of what matters most: your happiness.

## INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Proud recipient of numerous awards, including 23 top-five placements and multiple first-place honors in the sixth annual Cruise Critic Cruisers' Choice Awards.

## ATTENTIVELY YOURS

- Twice-a-day stateroom service cleans and refreshes your linens and towels in the morning and readies your room in the evening
- Expert casino croupiers, European-trained spa aestheticians and top-shelf bar staff leave no detail unconsidered
- A personal Neptune Lounge Concierge organizes your spa, dining and shore arrangements when you stay in a Pinnacle or Neptune Suite





### RUDI SODAMIN, CHAIRMAN

Holland America Line's Master Chef and Culinary Council Chairman, Chef Rudi was born in Austria and trained in France. His innovative approach has made him the most decorated chef on the world's oceans.



### DAVID BURKE

A leading pioneer of contemporary American cuisine, Chef David is a restaurateur, cookbook author, inventor (a dry-aging process for meat) and consultant at ESquared Hospitality. He trained at the Culinary Institute of America and has been featured on *Iron Chef America* and *Top Chef Masters*.

### MARK BEST

Standard-bearer of the new Australian Cuisine, Chef Mark began his career in Sydney, continued his training in France at L'Arpège and three-Michelin-star Gastro Temple before opening Sydney's highly acclaimed Marque Restaurant.



### JACQUES TORRES

Known as "Mr Chocolate," French-trained Master Chef and artisan chocolatier Jacques is a James Beard award winner. After rising to executive pastry chef at New York's legendary Le Cirque, he opened a chocolate factory and stores throughout New York.



### JONNIE BOER

Dutch-born Chef Jonnie is the driving force behind De Librije, a regional, fine-dining restaurant. Recognized as one of "The World's 50 Best Restaurants," De Librije has earned a three-star Michelin rating every year since 2004. In 2005, Chef Jonnie was made a Knight in the Order of Orange Nassau.



### ELIZABETH FALKNER

Chef Elizabeth earned accolades for her groundbreaking San Francisco shop, Citizen Cake. A frequent judge and competitor on the Food Network, she won first place in the World Pizza Championships in Naples, one of Italy's most prestigious pizza competitions.



# A TASTE OF EVERYTHING

*From fine dining to fast casual to poolside pizza, on Holland America Line you have the freedom to choose from an abundance of options.*

## **DIVE IN** AT THE TERRACE GRILL

Dive in to a grilled burger on brioche or a Nathan's Famous gourmet hot dog. For alfresco dining by the pool, Dive-In has it all, including lighter fare like our grilled chicken breast sandwich and vegetarian-friendly portabella mushroom stack.

## **EXPLORATIONS CAFÉ POWERED BY THE NEW YORK TIMES**

Explorations Café, is a charming high-seas coffeehouse where you can enjoy your favorite handcrafted espresso drink, browse through a selection of books or surf the Internet.

## **GRAND DUTCH CAFE**

Inspired by our Dutch heritage and complemented with blue-and-white Delftware, the Grand Dutch Cafe♦ is the perfect place to enjoy a fine pint of lager or your favorite coffee drink, along with a traditional savory Dutch snack.

## **NEW YORK PIZZA\***

Served up poolside: crisp Italian salads and personal pan pizzas made with a thin crust and a sauce so savory it does New York-style pizza proud.

## **SWEET SPOT**

Because you have one, so do we—a Sweet Spot, featuring a variety of delightful ice cream creations, desserts and sweets.

## **24-HOUR IN-ROOM DINING**

Sleep in and have breakfast delivered. Enjoy an early dinner on your verandah before an evening excursion. Order a salad, sandwich or entrée any time.

## **GELATO**

Enjoy this classic European dessert on *ms Koningsdam*, made fresh on board in a variety of delicious flavors and styles.

## **TEA TIME**

On port days relax at Tea Time. On sea days attend a High Tea Dance, featuring live music and traditional fare.

\* On select ships. ♦ Available on *ms Koningsdam*.



# MUSIC THAT MOVES YOU

*Classics, pop, and rhythm and blues — an unprecedented variety of options — all on your entertainment-filled Holland America Line ship.*

## PRESENTING MUSIC WALK™\*

Entertainment has always been the heart and soul of evenings aboard Holland America Line. Music Walk's three live stages take that promise to a whole new level.



In an exclusive partnership with the world's leading center for the performing arts, we proudly present Lincoln Center Stage, showcasing outstanding musicians performing multiple programs of chamber music each evening, as well as afternoon recitals during leisurely days at sea.



Direct from Beale Street, B.B. King's All-Stars Band brings the best of Memphis music to sea. From funky and fast to soulful and smooth, this eight-piece band performs nightly in the Queen's Lounge, all while you enjoy specialty cocktails like Lucille and Rock Me Baby.



Fifty years of chart-topping hits rock the house as live musicians—including two pianists, a guitarist and a DJ—play the music you know and love. It's all part of Billboard Onboard, an interactive experience made possible by a partnership with *Billboard*, the leading global destination for charts, news, trends and innovation in music.

\* Available on select ships.

# LOUNGES, LIBATIONS AND MORE

*Holland America Line offers you a wide selection of lounges and gathering places\*.*

## CROW'S NEST

Enjoy cocktails and breathtaking sunsets in this unique lounge, which features sweeping panoramic views.

## EXPLORER'S LOUNGE

Savor refined coffees, drinks and liqueurs to the sounds of Adagio, a classical ensemble.

## MIX

Explore a lively mix of three specialty bars—Champagne, Martinis, and Spirits and Ales.

## OCEAN BAR

Enjoy cocktails and ocean views while listening to live string music.

## GALLERY BAR

In this unique art-themed bar, order from a menu created by Master Mixologist Dale DeGross. A 2015 James Beard Who's Who Inductee and best-selling author, DeGross is the founding president of The Museum of the American Cocktail.

## PIANO BAR

Gather around and sing along as our pianist plays your favorites.

## TAMARIND BAR

Partake in exotic cocktails and sakéinis amid wrap-around ocean views.

## LIDO AND SEAVIEW BARS

Sip refreshments poolside in shaded seating around the bar or delivered to your sunny chaise lounge.

## NOTES

With its impressive collection of more than 130 labels, Notes, a dedicated whiskey bar on *ms Koningsdam*, is an aficionado's paradise, featuring fine whiskeys, some aged nearly 40 years.

## EVEN MORE TO DO

Whether you're in the mood to roll the dice, take in a movie or get up to speed on the places you're going, a multitude of options await!

## CASINO ACTION

From perennially popular slot machines and blackjack tables to the latest in sophisticated gaming, the Casino offers games for all levels, staffed with professionals eager to help you learn new skills.

## MOVIES ON BOARD\*

Complimentary films and hot buttered popcorn are waiting for you in your ship's movie theatre. Movies can also be enjoyed from the comfort of your own

stateroom or suite. On *ms Koningsdam*, step out on the Lido Deck to enjoy a movie on the giant LED screen.

\* Lounges and entertainment vary by ship.

# REVITALIZE & REJUVENATE

*Choose from an array of activities, events and pursuits to rejuvenate mind, body and soul\*.*

## THE GREENHOUSE SPA & SALON

The Greenhouse Spa & Salon nurtures every aspect of your well-being with renowned spa rituals and healing touches. In the Greenhouse Spa, revitalize your skin with facial treatments featuring premium ingredients grown in nature's garden. Rejuvenate your body, too, with massage treatments employing choreographed, hands-on massage techniques gleaned from around the world. Or experience the healing power of acupuncture treatments, delivered by our onboard, certified acupuncturist. In the Greenhouse Salon, create a new you with the latest in hair styling, manicures, pedicures, teeth whitening — plus special grooming treatments for men.

## FITNESS CENTER

We are pleased to offer you classes in indoor cycling, Pilates and more, as well as a professionally staffed Fitness Center equipped with the latest cardio and weight machines. On deck are basketball and volleyball courts and two refreshing pools, so you can unwind with ease under the sun or the stars.

## THE SHOPS OF HOLLAND AMERICA

Shop on board at The Shops of Holland America, including Merabella, a luxury jewelry boutique featuring high-end watches and one-of-a-kind treasures from noted designers. Discover a dazzling assortment of high-quality, hand-selected products from fine jewelry and watches to designer cosmetics and fragrances, fashionable apparel, top-shelf spirits and more. All onboard purchases are tax- and duty-free.

## FUN FOR ALL AGES!

Club HAL® provides an array of exciting youth- and teen-friendly activities\* for kids ages 3 to 17, supervised by full-time staff with professional degrees. Younger kids can participate in pirate treasure hunts, hands-on pizza making, "Little Artists" crafts, karaoke disco parties and more. In the evening, teens have their own cool place to hang out: The Loft.



Aboard *ms Koningsdam* experience the fine art of winemaking at BLEND, an exclusive collaboration with Chateau Ste. Michelle, Washington State's oldest and most acclaimed winery. Have a seat around our intimate 10-guest tasting table. Then, guided by our ship's wine expert, choose from a selection of five barrels of single-vineyard red wine to make your own personal blend—yours to enjoy at dinner or in the privacy of your stateroom.

\*Varies by ship.





**REINVIGORATE YOURSELF** in the spa where thermal waters soothe you into a moment of calm. Ice cream and jewelry are known to have the same effect.



# ENRICHING EXPERIENCES

*Between ports of call, discover your inner chef, make a movie on your PC or create art like a master.*

## CULINARY ARTS CENTER

Discover newfound talents or ones you knew you already had here at the Culinary Arts Center. The center combines your passion for food, wine and entertaining into an interactive experience, replete with classes and workshops to rouse your inner chef. In the center's heart is an innovative show kitchen featuring multiple video screens, so you can see up close the finer details of preparing fine cuisine.

- Hands-on cooking lessons and demonstrations featuring regional recipes
- Special workshops for kids and teens that focus on fun, easy-to-make recipes
- Expertly taught classes in flower arranging, plate presentation and cake decorating
- Signature cocktail classes and bartending tips from our seasoned bar staff
- Nightly sip-and-savor events, pairing fine wines and cocktails with tantalizing appetizers

## Digital Workshop



Fun, free and informative sessions on how to get the most from your technology. Conducted by our Microsoft-trained Digital Workshop hosts, these small-group sessions appeal to all abilities and teach a variety of skills. Learn how to organize your PC, store in the Cloud and improve security; artfully edit your photos; and create dramatic slideshows and movies. (Now you know what to do with all those glorious photos and videos from your cruise!) For your convenience, sessions are offered several times throughout each cruise.

## RIJKS MUSEUM AT SEA

The Rijksmuseum\*, Amsterdam's grand museum, and home to more than 8,000 artworks in 80 galleries, is coming aboard Holland America Line. Rijksmuseum at Sea is an inspirational exhibit and studio showcasing life-sized reproductions from the museum, such as *The Milkmaid*, Johannes Vermeer, c. 1660, as well as drawing tables and art supplies—everything you need to create your own masterpiece.



Be one of the first guests to enjoy our exciting new partnership with the award-winning BBC Earth\*.

Discover the wonder of our natural world through a series of captivating and entertaining onboard activities. From concerts and behind-the-scenes films to game shows and quizzes, BBC Earth Experiences will take you on a thrilling journey, revealing incredible stories and connecting you to our amazing planet. Be amazed, be inspired, be here.

\* Varies by ship. ♦ The BBC and BBC Earth are trademarks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license. BBC logo © BBC 1996

# DESTINATION IMMERSION

*Take a tango lesson in Argentina or a hula class in Hawaii, or search the southern sky with an astronomer in the South Pacific—all on board!*

## EXPERIENCE THE CULTURES

Immerse yourself in your destination even while at sea, thanks to Holland America Line's unique offering of location-focused events. Each gives you the chance to take part in pre-destination activities designed to enrich your Journeys Ashore™. From steel drum lessons in the Caribbean to tai chi with a master in Asia to Celtic fiddlers in the Canadian Maritimes, Holland America Line brings your destination to life on board so you can gain a deeper understanding of the local cultures, customs and cuisine.

## TASTE THEIR CUISINES

In your ship's Culinary Arts Center, notable chefs add local flavor during regionally inspired cooking classes. Learn how to prepare the perfect salmon in Alaska, make sushi in Japan or enhance dishes with the spices of the Caribbean. Love wine? Learn from experts how to pair regional food with the perfect vintage. And from your ship's five-star chefs, enjoy regional port-to-table cuisine and beverages that use fresh, local ingredients.

## ENRICHMENT EVENTS INCLUDE

- Regional dance classes
- Learn to speak like the locals with onboard language lessons
- Indigenous musical instrument demonstrations
- Culinary classes highlight regional recipes
- Unique bazaars feature regional foods and local arts and crafts



Make the most of your time ashore with our informative Destination Guides, made possible through our exclusive partnership with AFAR. The online guides provide access to AFAR's vast network of local experts who curate content and provide you with authentic recommendations for top attractions, restaurants and shopping experiences in each of your destinations.







# EXPERIENCE WONDER

## ALASKA & THE YUKON

### YOUR NEXT GREAT ADVENTURE AWAITS

Welcome to a land that is literally larger than life. Alaska is home to Denali, the highest mountain in North America, glaciers as tall as skyscrapers, three million lakes with an area of more than 20 acres, vast tracts of untamed wilderness and all the room in the world to create your next great adventure.

We started exploring the Great Land 70 years ago. Even then we had a feeling that this could be the start of an amazing and enduring relationship. And with every year, we've made it easier for you to delve deeper, venture farther and discover even more of this astonishing place on land and by sea.

Cruise through crystalline waters surrounded by towering glaciers. Be on the lookout for caribou and Dall sheep as you tour the tundra in Denali. Retrace the journey of the original Klondikers in the historic Yukon. With each day, you'll come even closer to discovering the Alaska few ever see.

From lush meadows blanketed in wildflowers to expansive seascapes harboring whales, otters, golden eagles and other captivating wildlife, your experience will ensure you come back from your trip knowing and loving the Great Land as much as we do.



# EXPERIENCE THE BEAUTY OF ALASKA BY SEA

*7- or 14-Day Alaska Cruises*

Have your camera ready as you approach Glacier Bay, where you'll cruise along inlets carved by ice and visit the frequently calving Margerie Glacier. Soar above Juneau in a helicopter before a spectacular landing on Mendenhall Glacier. Explore the gold rush history of Skagway on horseback. Or take a flightseeing tour of Misty Fjords from the colorful shores of Ketchikan.







# ALASKA CRUISES

## INSIDE PASSAGE

*Roundtrip Vancouver*

[hollandamerica.com/InsidePassage](http://hollandamerica.com/InsidePassage)

### 7 DAYS VIA GLACIER BAY

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver

## GLACIER DISCOVERY

*Vancouver to Seward (Anchorage) (and reverse)*

[hollandamerica.com/GlacierDiscovery](http://hollandamerica.com/GlacierDiscovery)

### 7 DAYS NORTHBOUND VIA GLACIER BAY

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea	Disembark Seward

### 7 DAYS SOUTHBOUND VIA GLACIER BAY

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Seward	At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver

## ALASKAN EXPLORER

*Roundtrip Seattle*

[hollandamerica.com/AlaskanExplorer](http://hollandamerica.com/AlaskanExplorer)

### 7 DAYS VIA GLACIER BAY

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Seattle	At Sea	Juneau	Glacier Bay	Sitka	Ketchikan	Victoria	Disembark Seattle

### 7 DAYS VIA HUBBARD GLACIER

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Seattle	At Sea	Juneau	Hubbard Glacier	Sitka	Ketchikan	Victoria	Disembark Seattle

## GREAT ALASKAN EXPLORER

*Roundtrip Seattle*

[hollandamerica.com/AlaskanExplorer](http://hollandamerica.com/AlaskanExplorer)

### 14 DAYS VIA TRACY ARM AND HUBBARD GLACIER

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Seattle	Vancouver Island	Ketchikan	Tracy Arm	Juneau	Icy Strait Point	At Sea	Anchorage
CONT'D		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Homer	Kodiak	Hubbard Glacier	Sitka	At Sea	Victoria	Disembark Seattle





# INSIDE PASSAGE

CANADA  
Vancouver

## UNITED STATES

Juneau  
Ketchikan  
Skagway  
Tracy Arm\*

## SCENIC CRUISING

Glacier Bay  
National Park  
Inside Passage

\* Exclusive disembarkation for guests booked on a Holland America Line excursion.

*The quintessential Alaska cruise, featuring the quaint towns of the Inside Passage plus scenic cruising in Glacier Bay National Park.*

**Days 0-1** Relax, unpack, enjoy lunch alfresco on your private verandah while a remarkable nature show plays before your eyes: breaching whales, soaring eagles, barking seals.

**Day 2** In Juneau opt for a helicopter adventure over the immense Juneau Icefield, hovering close enough to see deep into bottomless blue crevasses. No less thrilling: setting down for a walk on crunchy glacial ice.

**Day 3** In Skagway, staging grounds for the most incredible gold rush the world has ever known, stroll wooden boardwalks past the saloons and former brothels that enticed prospectors to part with their pokes.

### GLACIER BAY

National Park Service rangers will board your ship in Glacier Bay to point out wildlife and explain glacial activity.

### TOTEM TALES

Study the stories carved into the Tlingit totems at Saxman Native Village in Ketchikan; carve a story of your own with a tribal elder.

**Day 4** Cups of Dutch green pea soup are being served on the Lido Deck as your ship edges so close to the face of Glacier Bay's Margerie Glacier that you can feel its coolness in the air. Listen: That's White Thunder, the Tlingit name for the sound of glaciers crashing into the sea.

**Days 5-7** The Tlingit Nation welcomes you to Ketchikan with song and dance at the clan house in Saxman Native Village. At sea, en route back to Vancouver, British Columbia, take in the many shipboard amenities still on your "to do" list: a massage, winetasting...

### STRIKE GOLD

Learn about gold nuggets at the ship's luxury jewelry boutique; select a glittering piece that will forever remind you of this Alaska cruise.

### BEST ASHORE

The readers of *Porthole Cruise Magazine* have consistently rated our Journeys Ashore™ the best in Alaska, from salmon bakes to dogsledding.



## ROUNDRIP VANCOUVER

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Apr 29; May 6, 13, 20, 27; Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26; Sep 2, 9, 16, 23

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** Apr 30; May 7, 14

*ms Volendam*

**2017:** May 10, 17, 24, 31; Jun 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Sep 6, 13, 20

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** Sep 17

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

# GLACIER DISCOVERY

## CANADA

Vancouver

## UNITED STATES

Haines  
Juneau  
Ketchikan  
Seward  
(Anchorage)  
Skagway

## SCENIC CRUISING

Glacier Bay  
National Park  
Inside Passage

*Some glaciers, like the beauties at Glacier Bay National Park, are found at tidewater. Others, like the Mendenhall, are found in inland valleys right at street level. You'll see both.*

**Days 0-2** Join the festive sailaway party on the Lido Deck as your ship slips under Vancouver, British Columbia's iconic Lions Gate Bridge bound for fascinating explorations of the Inside Passage. First up: Ketchikan, where Tlingit clan stories unfold in intricate totem carvings and salmon-rich streams invite anglers to cast their lines.

**Day 3** The mighty Mendenhall Glacier, just outside Juneau city limits, will leave you breathless, as will the Mount Roberts Tramway as it lifts you straight up the mountain for sweeping views of the area—and your Holland America Line ship moored in the harbor.

**Day 4** In Skagway hear riveting stories of the gold rush, tall and true, on a walking tour of downtown, now preserved as the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park.

**Day 5** Watch as a monumental chunk of ice splits off and thunders into the sea, shooting water hundreds of feet into the air. Hold your breath as you capture the moment. Then wait for it all to happen again. And it does: Glacier Bay has more actively calving tidewater glaciers than anywhere else in the world.

**Days 6-7** After a relaxing day at sea, arrive in Seward and travel the scenic Kenai Peninsula to Anchorage for a post-cruise vacation or connections home.

### COFFEE BREAK

The Explorations Café serves up espresso drinks, Alaska travel guides and *The New York Times* crossword puzzle.

### EAT, DRINK ALASKA

Immerse yourself in everything Alaska at a seminar featuring local microbrews, seafood and artisanal fare.

### IDEALLY SIZED SHIPS

Mid-sized and designed for scenic cruising, our ships offer expansive views from spacious teak decks, floor-to-ceiling windows and private verandahs.

### POST-CRUISE

Extend your vacation with post-cruise adventures to the Kenai Peninsula, Portage Glacier or Denali National Park. (See pages 76-77.)



## VANCOUVER TO SEWARD (ANCHORAGE) AND REVERSE

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 14, 21\*, 28; Jun 4\*, 11, 18\*, 25; Jul 2\*, 9, 16\*, 23, 30\*; Aug 6, 13\*, 20, 27\*; Sep 3, 10\*

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 21, 28\*; Jun 4, 11\*, 18, 25\*; Jul 2, 9\*, 16, 23\*, 30; Aug 6\*, 13, 20\*, 27; Sep 3\*, 10, 17\*

\* These sailings embark in Seward and disembark in Vancouver and visit Haines in lieu of Skagway.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

# ALASKAN EXPLORER

## VIA GLACIER BAY OR HUBBARD GLACIER

### 7 DAYS

#### CANADA

Victoria

#### UNITED STATES

Juneau  
Ketchikan  
Seattle  
Sitka

#### SCENIC CRUISING

Glacier Bay  
National Park♦

### 14 DAYS

#### CANADA

Victoria

#### UNITED STATES

Anchorage  
Homer  
Icy Strait Point  
Juneau  
Ketchikan  
Kodiak  
Seattle  
Sitka

#### SCENIC CRUISING

Hubbard Glacier  
Tracy Arm\*  
Vancouver Island

\* Conditions permitting.

*This Alaska cruise adventure begins and ends in Seattle, provisioner to prospectors, incubator of jets, jazz, coffee and computer software.*

**Days 0–2** Seattle's air is fresh, its inland sea dotted with sailboats and ferries. Gulls dip and dive around the harbor, then soar away into an eddy of sunlight as your luxurious Holland America Line ship departs for an adventure through the fabled Inside Passage. First up: Juneau, where you feel the thrill of discovery as you pan for gold in the creek that triggered the Klondike Gold Rush.

**Day 3** By noon you are at the face of Margerie Glacier, close enough to hear the glacier groaning and to feel the drifting spray made as a tower of ice the size of a three-story building breaks off and thunders into the sea.

#### ALASKA ON BOARD

Dine on Alaska king crab or thrill to an ax-throwing demonstration by a world champion lumberjack.

#### JOURNEYS ASHORE™

Our shore excursions are designed to bring out the best in each destination—be it nature, gold rush history or culture.

**Days 4–5** Sitka, the capital of Russian America, welcomes you with lively performances by the New Archangel Dancers, while in Ketchikan it's all about fishing. Join the crew of a commercial fishing boat and watch as they haul in huge 700-pound king crab pots to reveal the catch of the day. Back on board your luxurious ship, succulent Alaska king crab legs drenched in drawn butter await at the intimate Pinnacle Grill.

**Days 6–7** Wake up to the delights of England, found in the shops, gardens and tea rooms of Victoria, British Columbia, before heading back to Seattle for an optional post-cruise vacation.

#### EXTEND YOUR TRIP TO 14 EXCITING DAYS

Our extended 14-day Great Alaskan Explorer cruises go all the way to Anchorage, adding scenic cruising in both Tracy Arm and

Hubbard Glacier and visits to Icy Strait Point, Homer and Kodiak. For more information, visit us online at [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



#### ROUNDTrip SEATTLE

##### 7-day Alaskan Explorer

*ms Eurodam*

**2017:** Apr 29; May 6, 13, 20, 27; Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 8, 15, 29; Aug 12, 19, 26; Sep 2, 9, 16

*ms Amsterdam*♦

**2017:** May 15

*ms Oosterdam*♦

**2017:** Apr 30; May 7, 14, 28; Jun 4, 11, 18; Jul 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Aug 13, 20, 27; Sep 3, 10, 17

##### 14-day Great Alaskan Explorer

*ms Amsterdam*

**2017:** May 22; Jun 5, 19; Jul 3, 17; Aug 14, 28; Sep 11

♦ The *ms Amsterdam* & *ms Oosterdam* sailings cruise Hubbard Glacier on Day 3 in lieu of cruising Glacier Bay National Park.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



The highlight of our 14-day Great Alaskan Explorer cruise is gigantic Hubbard Glacier. Listen for a mighty crack and roaring crash as it sheds its icy facade into the sea.



# VENTURE FARTHER



## YUKON+DENALI LAND+SEA JOURNEYS

### STRIKE GOLD IN EVERY CORNER OF THE YUKON

Welcome to the Yukon of your dreams. This is the essential traveler's adventure, where unspoiled wilderness, iconic wildlife and rich natural history offer an unforgettable land and sea experience.

Holland America Line reveals the Yukon many never see, and now you are one of the lucky few to discover this captivating world. Retrace the journey of the miners of 1898 aboard the White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad, cruise the mighty Yukon River aboard the *Klondike Spirit* sternwheeler or experience a lively show in enchanting Dawson City.

With its remote outposts, untouched landscapes and jagged mountains reaching toward the heavens, the Yukon captures the perfect balance of ancient beauty and timeless wonder. Add to that two or three nights in Denali National Park and some leisurely days at sea, and you have a Great Land experience that's a personal best.

From the untamed wilds of Denali to a short flight from Fairbanks whisking you to the far reaches of the Yukon, our professional Journey Hosts will ensure that your land travels throughout the rugged Yukon and Alaska are effortlessly smooth.





## SET A NEW GOLD STANDARD

### *10- to 20-Day Yukon+Denali Land+Sea Journeys*

The spirit of the Klondike Gold Rush lives on in the Yukon. You can feel it in every step of the wooden boardwalks in Dawson City and as you ride the rails along an ever-changing landscape between Skagway and Fraser. Later, discover the heart of Alaska in Fairbanks and Denali National Park. With thoughtful touches provided along each leg of your trip, you can consider your standards officially elevated.





# YUKON+DENALI LAND+SEA JOURNEYS

## YUKON+TRIPLE DENALI HOSTED JOURNEYS [hollandamerica.com/YukonTripleDenali](http://hollandamerica.com/YukonTripleDenali)

Y1		DAYS														
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
land first	Vancouver	Whitehorse	Dawson	Fairbanks	Triple Denali	Anchorage	Seward	At Sea	Glacier Bay							
CONT'D		16	17	18	19	20										
		Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea	Anchorage	Triple Denali	Fairbanks	Dawson					
CONT'D		16	17	18	19	20										
		Dawson	Whitehorse	Vancouver	Journey Ends											

Y2		DAYS														
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
land first	Anchorage	Triple Denali	Fairbanks	Dawson	Whitehorse	Skagway	Skagway	Glacier Bay	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver					
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Juneau	Skagway	Whitehorse	Dawson	Fairbanks	Triple Denali	Anchorage	Journey Ends						

## YUKON+DOUBLE DENALI HOSTED JOURNEYS [hollandamerica.com/YukonDoubleDenali](http://hollandamerica.com/YukonDoubleDenali)

Y3		DAYS											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
land first	Anchorage	Double Denali	Fairbanks	Dawson	Whitehorse	Skagway	Glacier Bay	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver			
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Juneau	Whitehorse	Dawson	Fairbanks	Double Denali	Anchorage	Journey Ends				

Y4		DAYS												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
land first	Anchorage	Double Denali	Fairbanks	Dawson	Whitehorse	Skagway	Skagway	Glacier Bay	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver			
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Juneau	Skagway	Whitehorse	Dawson	Fairbanks	Double Denali	Anchorage	Journey Ends				

Y5		DAYS										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
land first	Anchorage	Double Denali	Fairbanks	Dawson	Whitehorse	Skagway	Glacier Bay	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver		
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Juneau	Whitehorse	Dawson	Fairbanks	Double Denali	Anchorage	Journey Ends			

**AT YOUR SERVICE**  
 Included on every Yukon+Denali Journey, the land-based expertise of your professional Journey Host.





# YUKON+DENALI LAND+SEA JOURNEYS

Our Journeys include professional Journey Hosts; 3-, 4- or 7-day cruises; a full day of scenic cruising in Glacier Bay National Park\*; transportation throughout your journey\*; including McKinley Explorer® luxury domed railcars between Anchorage and Denali; and overnight accommodations.

## GREAT LAND DINING PLAN

Enjoy the convenience and value of our optional breakfast, lunch and dinner meal plan for your journey on land.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

## INCLUDED DINING

All cruise dining is included. Additional snack provided on the Tundra Wilderness Tour, and lunch is included in Minto while traveling via motorcoach between Dawson City and Whitehorse.

### Y1 20-DAY YUKON+TRIPLE DENALI

#### ROUNDRIP VANCOUVER

**Two nights** in Whitehorse, Dawson, Fairbanks and Anchorage; **Three nights** in Denali

Tundra Wilderness Tour, Gold Dredge 8, riverboat *Discovery* (includes lunch), *Klondike Spirit* Yukon River cruise, Anchorage/Seward cruisetrain

**7-day** Glacier Discovery Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 30; Jun 13, 27; Jul 11, 25; Aug 8, 22; Sep 5

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 23; Jun 6, 20; Jul 4, 18; Aug 1, 15, 29

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

**LAND FIRST** 11B, 2L, 11D **CRUISE FIRST** 11B, 2L, 11D

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner

### Y2 14- OR 15-DAY YUKON+TRIPLE DENALI

#### ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER (or reverse)

**Two nights** in Skagway and Dawson; **Three nights** in Denali

Tundra Wilderness Tour, Gold Dredge 8, *Klondike Spirit* Yukon River cruise, historic White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad

**3- or 4-day** Inside Passage Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Volendam*

**2017:** May 24, 31; Jun 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 23

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** May 27; Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Volendam*

**2017:** May 31; Jun 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26; Sep 2

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

**LAND FIRST** 10B, 2L, 9D **CRUISE FIRST** 9B, 2L, 10D

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner

### Y3 11- OR 12-DAY YUKON+DOUBLE DENALI

#### ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER (or reverse)

**Two nights** in Dawson and Denali

Tundra Wilderness Tour, Gold Dredge 8, *Klondike Spirit* Yukon River cruise, historic White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad

**3- or 4-day** Inside Passage Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Volendam*

**2017:** May 27; Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** May 30; Jun 6, 13, 20, 27; Jul 4, 11, 18, 25; Aug 1, 8, 15, 22, 29

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Volendam*

**2017:** May 31; Jun 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26; Sep 2

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

**LAND FIRST** 7B, 2L, 6D **CRUISE FIRST** 6B, 2L, 7D

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner

### Y4 12- OR 13-DAY YUKON+DOUBLE DENALI

#### ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER (or reverse)

**Two nights** in Dawson and Denali; **One night** in Skagway

Tundra Wilderness Tour, Gold Dredge 8, *Klondike Spirit* Yukon River cruise, historic White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad

**3- or 4-day** Inside Passage Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Volendam*

**2017:** May 26; Jun 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Jul 7, 14, 21, 28; Aug 4, 11, 18, 25

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** May 29; Jun 5, 12, 19, 26; Jul 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Aug 7, 14, 21, 28

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Volendam*

**2017:** May 31; Jun 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26; Sep 2

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

**LAND FIRST** 8B, 2L, 7D **CRUISE FIRST** 7B, 2L, 8D

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner



**Y5 10- OR 11-DAY  
YUKON+DOUBLE DENALI**

**ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

**One night** in Dawson; **Two nights** in Denali  
Tundra Wilderness Tour, historic White Pass &  
Yukon Route Railroad  
**3- or 4-day** Inside Passage Cruise

**LAND FIRST**

*ms Volendam*  
**2017:** May 28; Jun 4, 11,  
18, 25; Jul 2, 9, 16, 23, 30;  
Aug 6, 13, 20, 27

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*  
**2017:** May 31; Jun 7, 14,  
21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26;  
Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

**CRUISE FIRST**

*ms Volendam*  
**2017:** May 31; Jun 7, 14,  
21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26;  
Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*  
**2017:** Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1,  
8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26;  
Sep 2

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

<b>LAND FIRST</b>	<b>6B, 2L, 5D</b>	<b>CRUISE FIRST</b>	<b>5B, 2L, 6D</b>
-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner



**ONE-HOUR FLIGHT**

**FLY TO THE YUKON'S GOLD HEART**

The seldom-seen wonders of the Yukon are just a one-hour flight from Fairbanks.

**OTHER TRANSPORTATION**

All transportation by luxury motorcoach, rail and cruise ship, as well as flights between Fairbanks and Dawson City, Whitehorse and Vancouver are included.

**PASSPORT REQUIRED**

A passport is required for all Yukon+Denali Land+Sea Journeys.

**SEATTLE JOURNEY CONNECTOR**

Make your Land+Sea Journey roundtrip Seattle. Includes Seattle overnight, air between Seattle and Alaska, and motorcoach between Seattle and Vancouver. For more details visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



\* Y2–Y5 Cruise First Journeys do not cruise Glacier Bay but offer an **OPTIONAL** excursion to Tracy Arm and the twin Sawyer Glaciers.  
♦ All transportation by luxury motorcoach, rail and cruise ship, as well as flights between Fairbanks and Dawson City, Whitehorse and Vancouver dependent on availability. Journey flights require passport information and middle names, if applicable, to be submitted at the time of booking. For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

# NATURAL MAJESTY



DENALI  
LAND+SEA JOURNEYS

## EXPERIENCE THE STATELY SPLENDOR OF DENALI

What is the measure of a mountain? In the case of Denali, it's 20,310 feet. That's enough for the mountain to create its own weather, shelter a large assembly of eagles and take your breath away. At the foot of Denali lie six million acres harboring Alaska's own "big four": Dall sheep, moose, caribou and grizzlies.

The anticipation builds the moment you board the McKinley Explorer®, our domed railcar service from Anchorage to Denali. Luxurious and roomy, its arched windows offer panoramic views of the stunning scenery you'll encounter along the way.

An onboard narrator offers interesting commentary, making sure you won't miss a thing.

Upon arriving at Denali National Park, you may be overwhelmed by all there is to discover: hiking, river rafting, fishing, ATV adventures, plus a wealth of exciting gold rush history. Our longer Double and Triple Denali stays provide the time you need to take it all in.

The majesty of Denali is matched only by the spectacle of Alaska's fabled glaciers. There's no better way to experience them than on a relaxing 7-day Glacier Discovery cruise.





The arresting beauty of Alaska captures your imagination and heightens your senses at every unforgettable turn.



Inhale the awesome majesty of Denali and the wonder all around it. This is a place that surpasses even a seasoned traveler's great expectations.



Soaring Denali gives way to massive glaciers on your journey from unspoiled wilderness to pristine waters.





## DIVE IN DEEP

### *10- to 15-Day Denali Land+Sea Journeys*

Take time to thoroughly enjoy Denali, whether you're dogsledding along the tundra, spotting moose foraging in a meadow, or indulging in the cozy comforts of your private chalet. Combine the best of both worlds with an ever-fascinating cruise along the Inside Passage. Feast on fresh crab and other local specialties while gliding along ancient fjords sculpted by glaciers. When was the last time you had a dinner that was as awesome as the view?







# DENALI LAND+SEA JOURNEYS

## TRIPLE DENALI JOURNEYS [hollandamerica.com/TripleDenali](http://hollandamerica.com/TripleDenali)

	DAYS												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>D1</b>													
land first	Fairbanks		Triple Denali				At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea			Triple Denali			Journey Ends
<b>D2</b>													
land first	Anchorage		Triple Denali			At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver	
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea		Triple Denali			Journey Ends	



## DOUBLE DENALI JOURNEYS [hollandamerica.com/DoubleDenali](http://hollandamerica.com/DoubleDenali)

	DAYS														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<b>D3</b>															
land first	Fairbanks	Double Denali				Seward		At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver	
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea	Seward			Double Denali		Fairbanks	Journey Ends	
<b>D4</b>															
land first	Fairbanks	Double Denali						Seward	At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea					Double Denali		Fairbanks	Journey Ends
<b>D5</b>															
land first	Fairbanks		Double Denali				At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver		
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea			Double Denali			Journey Ends		
<b>D6</b>															
land first	Anchorage		Double Denali			At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver			
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea		Double Denali			Journey Ends			



## DENALI JOURNEYS [hollandamerica.com/Denali](http://hollandamerica.com/Denali)

	DAYS										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>D7</b>											
land first	Fairbanks				At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea				Journey Ends
<b>D8</b>											
land first	Fairbanks			At Sea	Glacier Bay	Haines (Skagway)	Juneau	Ketchikan	Inside Passage	Disembark Vancouver	
cruise first	Vancouver	Inside Passage	Ketchikan	Juneau	Skagway	Glacier Bay	At Sea			Journey Ends	



**DIRECT TO DENALI**  
 Want the full Denali experience in less time? Choose Direct to Denali and travel directly between your ship and Denali without an overnight in Anchorage.

Transportation Legend  
 Rail  
 Motorcoach  
 Cruise



## DENALI LAND+SEA JOURNEYS

All of our Journeys include a 7-day Glacier Discovery cruise; a full day of scenic cruising in Glacier Bay National Park; transportation throughout your journey\*, including McKinley Explorer® luxury domed railcars between Anchorage and Denali; and overnight accommodations.

### GREAT LAND DINING PLAN

Enjoy the convenience and value of our optional breakfast, lunch and dinner meal plan for your journey on land.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

### INCLUDED DINING

All cruise dining is included.

Additional snack provided on the Tundra Wilderness Tour, and lunch is included during Direct to Denali and riverboat *Discovery* segments.

### TRY 15 DAYS

On Journey D4 enjoy an overnight at the Mt. McKinley Wilderness Lodge near Talkeetna, the base camp for Denali expeditions. Near Anchorage, enjoy superb mountain luxury at Alyeska Resort, Alaska's premier year-round vacation destination.

### D1 13-DAY TRIPLE DENALI

**FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

Three nights in Denali

Tundra Wilderness Tour, riverboat *Discovery*, Anchorage/Seward cruisetrain

7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 23; Jun 6, 20; Jul 4, 18; Aug 1, 15, 29; Sep 12

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 16, 30; Jun 13, 27; Jul 11, 25; Aug 8, 22; Sep 5

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

LAND FIRST	5B, 2L, 4D	CRUISE FIRST	4B, 2L, 5D
------------	------------	--------------	------------

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner

### D2 12-DAY TRIPLE DENALI



**ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

Three nights in Denali; same-day Direct to Denali connection between ship and Denali

Tundra Wilderness Tour

7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 24; Jun 7, 21; Jul 5, 19; Aug 2, 16, 30; Sep 13

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 17, 31; Jun 14, 28; Jul 12, 26; Aug 9, 23; Sep 6

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

LAND FIRST	4B, 1L, 3D	CRUISE FIRST	3B, 1L, 4D
------------	------------	--------------	------------

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner

### D3 14-DAY DOUBLE DENALI + SEWARD

**FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

Two nights each in Denali and Fairbanks; One night in Seward

Tundra Wilderness Tour, Gold Dredge 8, riverboat *Discovery*

7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 22; Jun 5, 19; Jul 3, 17, 31; Aug 14, 28; Sep 11

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 15, 29; Jun 12, 26; Jul 10, 24; Aug 7, 21; Sep 4

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

LAND FIRST	5B, 2L, 4D	CRUISE FIRST	4B, 2L, 5D
------------	------------	--------------	------------

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner

### D4 15-DAY DOUBLE DENALI + TALKEETNA + ALYESKA

**FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

Two nights each in Denali and Fairbanks; One night in Alyeska and Talkeetna

Tundra Wilderness Tour, Gold Dredge 8, riverboat *Discovery*, Portage Glacier cruise

7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

#### LAND FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

#### CRUISE FIRST

*ms Noordam*

**2017:** May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY

LAND FIRST	6B, 2L, 5D	CRUISE FIRST	5B, 2L, 6D
------------	------------	--------------	------------

B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner

**D5 12-DAY DOUBLE DENALI**

**FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

Two nights in Denali

Tundra Wilderness Tour, riverboat *Discovery*, Anchorage/Seward cruisetrain

7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

<b>LAND FIRST</b>	<b>CRUISE FIRST</b>
<i>ms Noordam</i>	<i>ms Noordam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 24; Jun 7, 21; Jul 5, 19; Aug 2, 16, 30; Sep 13	<b>2017:</b> May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10
<i>ms Zaandam</i>	<i>ms Zaandam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 17, 31; Jun 14, 28; Jul 12, 26; Aug 9, 23; Sep 6	<b>2017:</b> May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY			
<b>LAND FIRST</b>	<b>4B, 2L, 3D</b>	<b>CRUISE FIRST</b>	<b>3B, 2L, 4D</b>
B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner			

**D7 11-DAY DENALI**

**FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

One night each in Denali, Anchorage and Fairbanks

A quick land option to complement your 7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

<b>LAND FIRST</b>	<b>CRUISE FIRST</b>
<i>ms Noordam</i>	<i>ms Noordam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 25; Jun 8, 22; Jul 6, 20; Aug 3, 17, 31; Sep 14	<b>2017:</b> May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10
<i>ms Zaandam</i>	<i>ms Zaandam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 18; Jun 1, 15, 29; Jul 13, 27; Aug 10, 24; Sep 7	<b>2017:</b> May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

**D6 11-DAY DOUBLE DENALI**



**ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

Two nights in Denali, same-day **Direct to Denali** connection between ship and Denali

Tundra Wilderness Tour

7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

<b>LAND FIRST</b>	<b>CRUISE FIRST</b>
<i>ms Noordam</i>	<i>ms Noordam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 25; Jun 8, 22; Jul 6, 20; Aug 3, 17, 31; Sep 14	<b>2017:</b> May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10
<i>ms Zaandam</i>	<i>ms Zaandam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 18; Jun 1, 15, 29; Jul 13, 27; Aug 10, 24; Sep 7	<b>2017:</b> May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

ADD A GREAT LAND DINING PLAN TO YOUR JOURNEY			
<b>LAND FIRST</b>	<b>3B, 2L, 2D</b>	<b>CRUISE FIRST</b>	<b>2B, 2L, 3D</b>
B=Breakfast, L=Lunch, D=Dinner			

**D8 10-DAY DENALI**



**FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER** (or reverse)

One night each in Denali and Fairbanks, same-day **Direct to Denali** connection between ship and Denali

A quick land option to complement your 7-day Glacier Discovery Cruise

<b>LAND FIRST</b>	<b>CRUISE FIRST</b>
<i>ms Noordam</i>	<i>ms Noordam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 26; Jun 9, 23; Jul 7, 21; Aug 4, 18; Sep 1, 15	<b>2017:</b> May 21; Jun 4, 18; Jul 2, 16, 30; Aug 13, 27; Sep 10
<i>ms Zaandam</i>	<i>ms Zaandam</i>
<b>2017:</b> May 19; Jun 2, 16, 30; Jul 14, 28; Aug 11, 25; Sep 8	<b>2017:</b> May 14, 28; Jun 11, 25; Jul 9, 23; Aug 6, 20; Sep 3

**DIRECT TO DENALI**  
Want the full Denali experience in less time? Choose Direct to Denali and travel directly between your ship and Denali without an overnight in Anchorage.

**SEATTLE JOURNEY CONNECTOR**  
Make your Land+Sea Journey roundtrip Seattle. Includes Seattle overnight, air between Seattle and Alaska, and motorcoach between Seattle and Vancouver. For more details visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

\* All transportation by luxury motorcoach, rail and cruise ship. For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).  
◆ Journey D8 does not include the McKinley Explorer.®



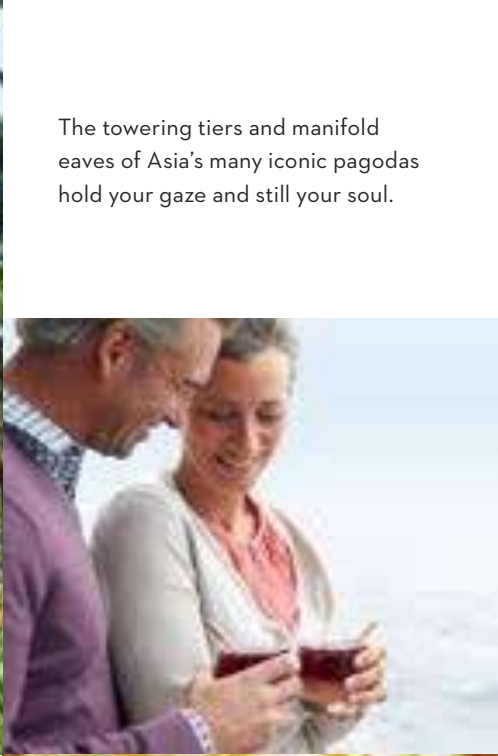
# ETHEREAL ENCHANTMENT

## ASIA

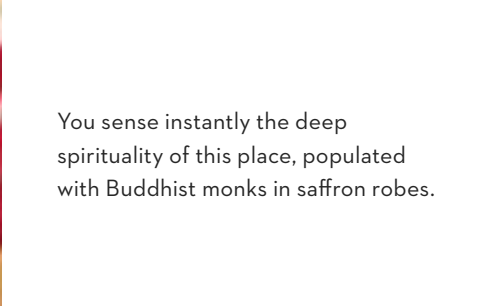
### ANCIENT, MODERN AND UTTERLY FASCINATING

The silence of a 14th-century Shinto shrine speaks volumes. A Chinese garden, unchanged for 600 years, whispers the wisdom of the ages. Elsewhere, Shanghai's Maglev Train rockets by. Meanwhile, major metropolises everywhere bustle and buzz with the electricity of youth and pop culture. Holland America Line cruises bring you the marvels of Asia, where the ancient and modern intersect. Journey with us to the hives of modernity, abuzz with art, music, shopping and culture, in cities like

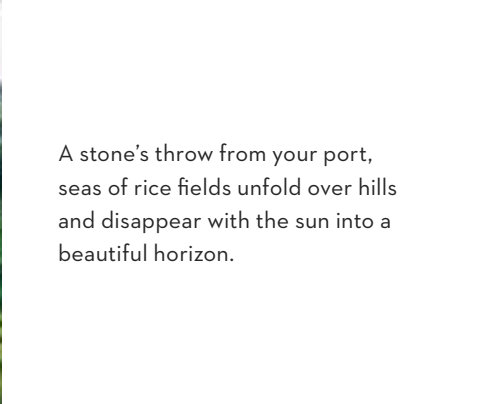
Beijing, Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong and Tokyo. And venture with us, too, to those placid and contemplative places such as Vietnam's incredible northeast coast, Halong Bay, where 2,000 limestone islands stipple the vast bay; Cambodia's mysterious Angkor Wat, the magnificent temple complex of the Khmer kings; or the Great Wall of China, with some 13,000 miles of structure to contemplate. As vast as Asia is, Holland America Line knows how to help you design your memorable trip.



The towering tiers and manifold eaves of Asia's many iconic pagodas hold your gaze and still your soul.



You sense instantly the deep spirituality of this place, populated with Buddhist monks in saffron robes.



A stone's throw from your port, seas of rice fields unfold over hills and disappear with the sun into a beautiful horizon.

# FAR EAST DISCOVERY

## CAMBODIA

Sihanoukville  
(Kompong Som)

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Hong Kong

## REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE

Singapore

## THAILAND

Laem Chabang  
(Bangkok)  
Ko Samui

## VIETNAM

Da Nang  
Halong Bay  
Nha Trang  
Phu My  
(Ho Chi Minh City)

*Pristine beaches, Khmer palaces, golden Buddhas: Get ready for utterly exotic experiences on this in-depth exploration of Vietnam, Cambodia and Thailand.*

**Days 0–1** Time for some serious shopping in Hong Kong before sailing the South China Sea for the marvels of Southeast Asia.

**Days 2–7** Vietnam will awaken your senses in ways you never imagined. Gaze over a surreal seascape of limestone islands from the deck of a traditional junk in Halong Bay. Board a pedal cab for a whirlwind tour through the streets of Da Nang, taking in the bustling Han market. Dig your chopsticks into bowls of steaming pho at a cooking class in Nha Trang. And in Ho Chi Minh City, marvel at streets teeming with bicycles, hawkers—and life!

**Days 8–9** In Sihanoukville, Cambodia, find everything you'd expect of a resort town

### ELEPHANT POWER

Learn about the role of elephants in Thailand—as loggers, warriors, sacred deities—as you ride one through Ayutthaya, the ancient capital of Thailand.

### ASIA ON BOARD

Practice the slow, graceful moves of tai chi, take a calligraphy class or learn how to make Vietnamese appetizers at the Culinary Arts Center.

developed by a prince, plus easy access to bustling Phnom Penh and the ancient temples of the Khmer kings.

**Days 10–12** In Bangkok, the Thailand of legend—gilded temples, emerald Buddhas, colorful floating markets—contrasts with a bustling, chaotic modern city. Meanwhile, Ko Samui promises strands of white-sand beaches and the soothing rhythms of Thai life that have endured for centuries.

**Days 13–14** Continue your Far East discoveries in Singapore with a post-cruise vacation carefully crafted by Holland America Line (see page 189).

### WORLD WONDER

If walls could talk, those at Angkor Wat would tell you fascinating tales of the Khmer Kingdom. Each relief tells a story, and the most celebrated is the Churning of the Ocean

of Milk, where the Naga serpent is twisted by demons and gods to spout the elixir of life. Visit this UNESCO treasure on an overland tour, meeting your ship later in another port.

14 OR 15 DAYS



## HONG KONG TO SINGAPORE OR REVERSE

*ms Volendam*

2017: Nov 10; Dec 6\*, 20\*

2018: Jan 16\*\*, 31; Feb 28\*

- ★ Celebrate the holidays on this sailing.
- ◆ These sailings operate in reverse order. Itineraries vary; please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.
- The Jan 16 departure is a 15-day sailing.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

● Extended Stay.





As the fog clears, a masterpiece reveals itself: hundreds of islands and islets, a spectacular seascape of limestone pillars.





**JAPAN, SOUTH KOREA & CHINA**

**YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) TO SHANGHAI OR REVERSE**

*ms Volendam*  
**2017:** Oct 13  
**2018:** Mar 28\*

**Yokohama (Tokyo)**, Shimizu, Osaka, Scenic cruising Inland Sea of Japan, Jeju (Cheju), 1-night extended stay in Incheon (Seoul), 1-night extended stay in Tianjin (Beijing), Qingdao, 1-night extended stay in **Shanghai**

\* This sailing operates in reverse order.



**TAIWAN & JAPAN**

**SHANGHAI TO HONG KONG OR REVERSE**

*ms Volendam*  
**2017:** Oct 27  
**2018:** Mar 14\*

1-night extended stay in **Shanghai**, Fukuoka, Nagasaki, Naha, Ishigaki, Keelung (Taipei), Kaohsiung, Manila, 1-night extended stay in **Hong Kong**

\* This sailing operates in reverse order. See [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.



**INDONESIAN DISCOVERY**

**ROUNDTRIP SINGAPORE**

*ms Volendam*  
**2018:** Jan 3\*, Feb 14

**Singapore**, Jakarta, Semarang, Surabaya, Komodo Island, Lombok, 1-night extended stay in Bali, Probolinggo, 1-night extended stay in **Singapore**

\* This is a 13-day sailing and does not have an overnight stay in Singapore.



**CHINA & JAPAN**

**ROUNDTRIP YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)**

*ms Volendam*  
**2018:** Apr 11

**Yokohama (Tokyo)**, Amami Ōshima, Naha, 1-night extended stay in Shanghai, Fukuoka, Busan (Pusan), Hiroshima, Scenic cruising Inland Sea of Japan, Takamatsu, Osaka, Shimizu, **Yokohama (Tokyo)**



**NORTH PACIFIC CROSSING**

**VANCOUVER TO YOKOHAMA (TOKYO)**

*ms Volendam*  
**2017:** Sep 27

**Vancouver**, Ketchikan, Juneau, Scenic cruising Glacier Bay National Park, Dutch Harbor, Crossing the International Date Line, Kuchiro, Hakodate, **Yokohama (Tokyo)**

Note: This sailing is 16 calendar days in length.



**NORTH PACIFIC CROSSING**

**YOKOHAMA (TOKYO) TO VANCOUVER**

*ms Volendam*  
**2018:** Apr 25

**Yokohama (Tokyo)**, Hakodate, Kuchiro, Crossing the International Date Line, Kodiak, Scenic cruising Glacier Bay National Park, Ketchikan, Scenic cruising Inside Passage, **Vancouver**

Note: This sailing is 14 calendar days in length.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

# UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND  
& SOUTH PACIFIC

## A BREATHTAKING, OTHERWORLDLY BEAUTY

The deep whir of an aboriginal didgeridoo. The collapse of waves on sand white as clouds. The thrash of kangaroos leaping through brush, rooted in earth red as Mars. Holland America Line is thrilled to take you to and immerse you in the rich spectacle of this wonder-filled land down under, where your cruise combines the exotic, the ancient and the ultramodern in one unforgettable journey. The epitome of exotic: The Great Barrier Reef, Earth's largest interconnected structure of living organisms, where you can

sink your eyes into a riot of tropical color, coral and aquatic life. The ancient island of Māori warriors, New Zealand amazes with its near-bottomless Fiordland National Park, revealing around every bend another vista more magnificent than the last. No less awe-inspiring are the modern marvels that mark your Holland America Line journey, like the spectacle of the Sydney Opera House silhouetted against the glow of an early evening sky.



Fresh fruit, quite possibly the most succulent you have ever tasted, is common fare among this continent's exquisite cuisine.



According to lore, your dreams are made real through the tradition of indigenous Australian song and dance.



Australia teems with native animals found only here. Which of them will you see?

# AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

## AUSTRALIA

Hobart  
Melbourne  
Sydney

## NEW ZEALAND

Akaroa  
(Christchurch)  
✦ Auckland  
Milford Sound\*  
Napier  
Picton  
Port Chalmers  
(Dunedin)  
Tauranga  
Wellington

## SCENIC CRUISING

Fiordland  
National Park

\* Service call for shore  
excursions.

*Features an extensive exploration of New Zealand's South and North islands, culminating with an overnight stay in Auckland, "City of Sails."*

**Days 0–4** The lyrical silhouette of the famed Opera House fills your vision as you sail from Sydney for explorations in Melbourne, city with a Victorian flair, and in Tasmania, home of feisty devils.

**Days 5–7** Across the Tasmanian Sea lies New Zealand and the cathedral-like silence of Milford Sound, star of Fiordland National Park. Thrill as your Captain nudges the bow of the ship right up to a plunging waterfall; dine alfresco on the Lido while steep-sided fjords drift by.

**Days 8–10** On the South Island, Dunedin greets you with a Scottish accent (aye, there's even a splendid Edwardian castle to emphasize the

kinship), while decidedly British Christchurch invites you to picnic on the lawn-lined River Avon. In Picton follow your nose to award-winning wineries.

**Days 11–15** On the North Island, Wellington invites you to stroll botanic gardens fragrant with the scent of heirloom roses, while Napier delights with an art walk past buildings in the striking clean style of Art Deco. From Tauranga, travel to the geo-thermal activity and fascinating Māori Village at Rotorua. At cruise end, enjoy an overnight in Auckland with time to sail on an America's Cup yacht or take an adrenalin-pumping jet boat ride around Waitemata Harbour.

## ABOUT OPALS

Australian opals are among the finest in the world, and thanks to an informative lecture about their color, cut and "fire," you can buy with confidence.

## LAND OF LAMB

Australia and New Zealand are famous for their lamb. So are we. Lamb chops, kebabs, on the rack, so artistically presented that you will wonder, "Is this food, or is this art?"

## WINE & ROSES

Warmed by strong sunlight during the day and cooled by sea breezes at night, grapes in New Zealand produce distinctive wines—most notably Sauvignon Blanc. Taste for yourself on

an optional excursion from Picton or Napier. Those rose bushes planted at the ends of the rows? These delicate flowers will be first to show signs of any infestation in the vineyard.

**13 TO 17 DAYS** ✦

### SYDNEY TO AUCKLAND OR REVERSE

*ms Maasdam*  
**2017:** Dec 23\*\*  
**2018:** Jan 5\*, 18\*

*ms Noordam*  
**2017:** Oct 22; Nov 6\*, 21; Dec 6\*  
**2018:** Feb 1\*, 15\*

\* Celebrate the holidays on this sailing.  
◆ These itineraries vary; please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

---

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

✦ Extended Stay.





Experience the grand opera that is the great Down Under: native culture, fine wines and water that seemingly falls from the heavens.



# NEW ZEALAND DISCOVERY

## AUSTRALIA

Hobart  
Sydney

## NEW ZEALAND

Akaroa  
(Christchurch)  
Auckland  
Milford Sound\*  
Napier  
Picton  
Port Chalmers  
(Dunedin)  
Tauranga  
Waitangi  
(Bay of Islands)  
Wellington

## SCENIC CRUISING

Fiordland  
National Park

\* Service call for shore excursions.

*To the fascinating ports of New Zealand's North and South islands, Holland America Line adds the breathtakingly beautiful Bay of Islands.*

**Days 0–10** Sailing from Sydney, Australia, stop in Hobart to hand-feed the 'roos at Bonorong Wildlife Park, then cross the Tasmanian Sea for an in-depth exploration of New Zealand's South and North islands. Highlights: scenic cruising of Milford Sound, the star of Fiordland National Park, and the celebrated vineyards of Picton and Napier.

**Days 11–12** "Tauranga" is Māori for "resting place for canoes." While your "canoe" rests for an extra-long day, visit a center of Māori culture set in a thermal wonderland of steaming geysers and bubbling mud pools at Rotorua. Moored between two sparkling harbors,

## SYDNEY SIGHTS

Come a little early, or stay a little later with an exceptional hotel package arranged by us. Take a seat at a café on the Circular Quay and admire the billowing sails of the Opera House. Catch a

ferry to the zoo where wallabies and koalas await. Or stroll the 70-acre Royal Botanic Garden. Feeling adventurous? Join an excursion to climb the world-famous Sydney Harbour Bridge.

Auckland boasts the greatest number of boats per capita of any city in the world—your chance to crew an America's Cup yacht or zoom around Waitemata Harbour in a jet boat.

**Day 13** Cruise among the 150 idyllic rural island landscapes of the Bay of Islands, including Waitangi, where you may climb into a huge log waka (a traditional Māori canoe) and paddle through the tranquil estuaries of the Waitangi River—a great story to tell tonight over a hopped-up Kiwi beer at the Casino Bar.

**Days 14–16** Head back to Australia, happy in the knowledge that there are discoveries to come with an optional post-cruise vacation in Sydney.

## MEET THE MĀORI

Visit a Māori *marae*, a real working meeting place where you will be given the traditional (and startling) warrior challenge (*wero*) and welcome (*powhiri*), followed by a *hongi*, the ceremonial

pressing of noses. Learn how the Māori have retained their culture and customs in a rapidly changing world, then enjoy a concert of songs, stick games and the *haka* war dance.



## ROUNDRIP SYDNEY

*ms Noordam*

**2018:** Jan 5\*, Mar 1\*, 28

◆ These itineraries vary; please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



Span all that makes this realm so magical, from artistry that's native to artistry that's natural.







**SOUTH AUSTRALIA DISCOVERY**

**ROUNDTRIP SYDNEY**

*ms Noordam*  
**2018:** Jan 20

**Sydney**, Melbourne, Port Lincoln, Penneshaw, 1-night extended stay in Adelaide, Port Arthur, 1-night extended stay in Hobart, **Sydney**



**PACIFIC TREASURES**

**ROUNDTRIP SYDNEY**

*ms Noordam*  
**2018:** Mar 15

**Sydney**, Nouméa, Lifou, Port-Vila, Lautoka, Dravuni Island, Île Maré, **Sydney**



**PACIFIC TREASURES HOLIDAY**

**ROUNDTRIP SYDNEY**

*ms Noordam*  
**2017:** Dec 21\*

**Sydney**, Nouméa, Île des Pins, Lifou, Port-Vila, Champagne Bay, Luganville, Pentecost Island, Île Maré, **Sydney**

★ Celebrate the holidays on this sailing.

Left: Tamarind bar; Right: Rotorua, New Zealand



**SOUTH PACIFIC CROSSING**

**VANCOUVER/SAN FRANCISCO TO SYDNEY**

*ms Noordam*  
**2017:**

Sep 24 27-day Vancouver to Sydney  
 Sep 28 23-day San Francisco to Sydney

**Vancouver**, Seattle, **San Francisco**, Hilo, Honolulu, Crossing the International Date Line, Apia, Suva, Lautoka, Lifou, Île des Pins, Nouméa, **Sydney**

Note: This sailing is 28 calendar days from Vancouver and 24 calendar days from San Francisco.





**SOUTH PACIFIC CROSSING**  
**SAN DIEGO TO SYDNEY**  
*ms Maasdam*  
**2017: Sep 27**

**San Diego,** 1-night extended stay in Honolulu, Crossing the International Date Line, Apia, Suva, Dravuni Island, Port-Vila, Île Maré, Nouméa, **Sydney**

Note: This sailing is 24 calendar days in length.



**SOUTH PACIFIC CROSSING**  
**SYDNEY TO VANCOUVER**  
*ms Noordam*  
**2018: Apr 13**

**Sydney,** Île des Pins, Lifou, Port-Vila, Lautoka, Dravuni Island, Crossing the International Date Line, Pago Pago, Crossing the equator, Honolulu, Lahaina, Nawiliwili, **Vancouver**

Note: This sailing is 23 calendar days in length.



**SOUTH PACIFIC CROSSING**  
**AUCKLAND TO SAN DIEGO**  
*ms Maasdam*  
**2018: Feb 1**

**Auckland,** Waitangi (Bay of Islands), Nuku'alofa, Crossing the International Date Line, Rarotonga, Papeete, Moorea, Bora-Bora, 1-night extended stay in Honolulu, **San Diego**

Note: This sailing is 24 calendar days in length.

# PASTEL PARADISE

Bermuda, the enchanting British island territory in the North Atlantic, is calling you... to revel in its turquoise waters and on its pink-sand beaches, to inhale the blissful fragrance of just-bloomed hibiscus, and to hear the splash of whales and songs of birds. Here, the grandness of nature and the lure of history are ubiquitous, and the journey is as unforgettable as the destination itself.



Have you ever experienced beaches this talcum-soft with sand so pink? Welcome to Bermuda.



# BERMUDA

*The perfect week's vacation: a cruise to Bermuda beginning and ending in Boston, with four days and three nights to enjoy this delightfully British island with a tropical touch.*

**Days 0-2** From Boston it's just a hop, skip and a cruise to Hamilton, Bermuda, where the *ms Veendam* will dock in the heart of downtown Hamilton just steps from bustling Front Street, close to shops, teahouses and horse-drawn surreys.

**Day 3** Warm sun streams into your stateroom, inviting you to don a pair of Bermuda shorts and hit the beach. The sand here is pink and soft as spun sugar, perfect for toe wiggling. Is this the day you'll play golf on a championship course? Stunning seaside links present the ultimate water trap: the deep, blue Atlantic. Tonight at the lively Piano Bar, celebrate breaking par.

**Day 4** Another sunny day, and the choices are many: a cricket match, a glass-bottom boat ride to the coral reefs of Turtle Cove, exploring streets with sweet-sounding names such as Pie Crust Lane and Berry Hill Road.

**Day 5** Don't miss the venerable English settlement of St. George's, so perfectly preserved it has been named a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Witness the spectacle of a Town Ducking—the old English public punishment for various moral crimes such as gossiping.

**Days 6-7** Cruise back to Boston, cradle of American history.

## BERMUDA

📍 Hamilton

## UNITED STATES

Boston

### COLLECTORS' VOYAGES

For an in-depth experience, combine this 7-day Bermuda itinerary with the 7-day Canada & New England Discovery itinerary, cruising all the way to Montréal.

### FORE!

Arrange to play Bermuda's world-class golf courses—Belmont Hills, Riddell's Bay or Port Royal—through our Journeys Ashore™ office.


### BEAN TOWN

The Freedom Trail, Concord, Lexington Green, bewitching Salem: Boston's historic sites await on a pre- or post-cruise vacation.

### A PERFECT FIT

While larger ships must tie up at King's Wharf several miles from town, your mid-sized Holland America Line ship is able to dock right in Hamilton city center.

**7 DAYS** 📍



**BOSTON**

**Hamilton**

## ROUNDRIP BOSTON

*ms Veendam*  
**2017:** May 13, 20; Jun 10, 17; Jul 8, 15

---

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

📍 Extended Stay.



# THE LAND OF LIGHTHOUSES

## CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

### AT ONCE RUGGED AND REFINED

The flap of rising sails on wooden masts. The buzz of lobster boats off-loading the day's catch (tonight's dinner!). And the squawk of gulls circling high above, along craggy coasts and lighthouse-adorned granite cliffs. There's no mistaking you're here, in the storied lands of Canada and America's New England, known for its breathtaking scenery, historic seaports, culinary treats and cultural charm. With 44 sailings spanning spring, summer and fall, Holland America Line proudly introduces

you to the region's quintessential ports of call, from bustling multicultural cities like Boston and Québec City to quaint, one-of-a-kind harbor towns like the artists' enclave of Bar Harbor, Maine, (pronounced "Bah Habah" by the locals) and Prince Edward Island's Charlottetown, the birthplace of the Canadian confederacy. There's a reason this region is considered one of the most picturesque, historic and culturally rich in the world. Find out on Holland America Line.



You can almost hear it: the click and clack of horse-drawn carriages rolling through these old, cobbled alleyways.



Few places in the world have such a dense concentration of maples; be spellbound by the red, orange and gold of their autumn leaves.



Freshly caught lobster dipped lightly in hot, melted butter—the mere thought of it buoys your spirit.



# CANADA & NEW ENGLAND DISCOVERY

## CANADA

Halifax  
Montréal  
Prince Edward  
Island  
Québec City  
Sydney

## UNITED STATES

Bar Harbor  
Boston

## SCENIC CRUISING

St. Lawrence River

*Kayak. Whale-watch. Eat. Shop. The perfect family summer vacation is found in the history and scenic beauty of Canada and New England.*

**Days 0-1** Sail from Boston and awaken in Bar Harbor, Maine, anticipating a cruise on a Downeast Maine-style lobster boat. That evening, in the ship's elegant two-tiered main Dining Room, feast on succulent lobster sourced from these very waters.

**Days 2-3** A hundred thousand Gaelic welcomes await you in Nova Scotia, beginning with a performance by a Citadel highlander and a bagpiper as you sail into Halifax. At the northeast end of the province sits Cape Breton Island, wildly beautiful with inviting highland villages and rugged coastlines. Sydney is the gateway to it all.

**Day 4** On Prince Edward Island visit the farmhouse that inspired *Anne of Green Gables*

### AFTERNOON TEA

Come live the fairy tale of a grand château on the river as you drink in the view and high tea at Québec City's famed Château Frontenac.

### FRENCH FORTRESS

On Nova Scotia inspect the Fortress of Louisbourg, where every barn and barrack exists just as it did when King Louis' troops were stationed here in 1744.

and hear the story of the creation of the Canadian confederacy on a self-guided walking tour/scavenger hunt in Charlottetown. Will you find the cannon sunk in the sidewalk?

**Days 5-6** Poutine (a Canadian indulgence of french fries, gravy and cheese) is served on deck as you cruise the wildlife-rich St. Lawrence River, watching for beluga, humpback and minke whales. In Québec City discover a tree-lined Champs-Élysées, buttery croissants, the lilt of French, the haute couture shops of Old Town. Is this Canada or France?

**Day 7** Reluctant to bid adieu to French-speaking Canada, continue your discoveries with a post-cruise vacation package in Montréal.

### MORE MONTRÉAL

Soak up Montréal's distinctive French culture on a two-night package featuring Notre-Dame Basilica, Jean-Talon Market and lunch in an authentic bistro.

### LOBSTER BAKE

In Bar Harbor, taste succulent Maine lobster at an authentic Downeast feast on the beach – or place your order for Surf 'n' Turf in the Dining Room.



## BOSTON TO MONTRÉAL OR REVERSE

*ms Maasdam*

**2017:** May 20, 27\*; Jun 3, 10\*, 17, 24\*; Jul 1, 8\*, 15, 22\*, 29; Aug 5\*, 12, 19\*, 26; Sep 2\*

*ms Veendam*

**2017:** May 6\*, 27; Jun 3\*, 24; Jul 1\*, 22, 29\*; Aug 5, 12\*, 19, 26\*; Sep 2, 9\*, 16, 23\*, 30

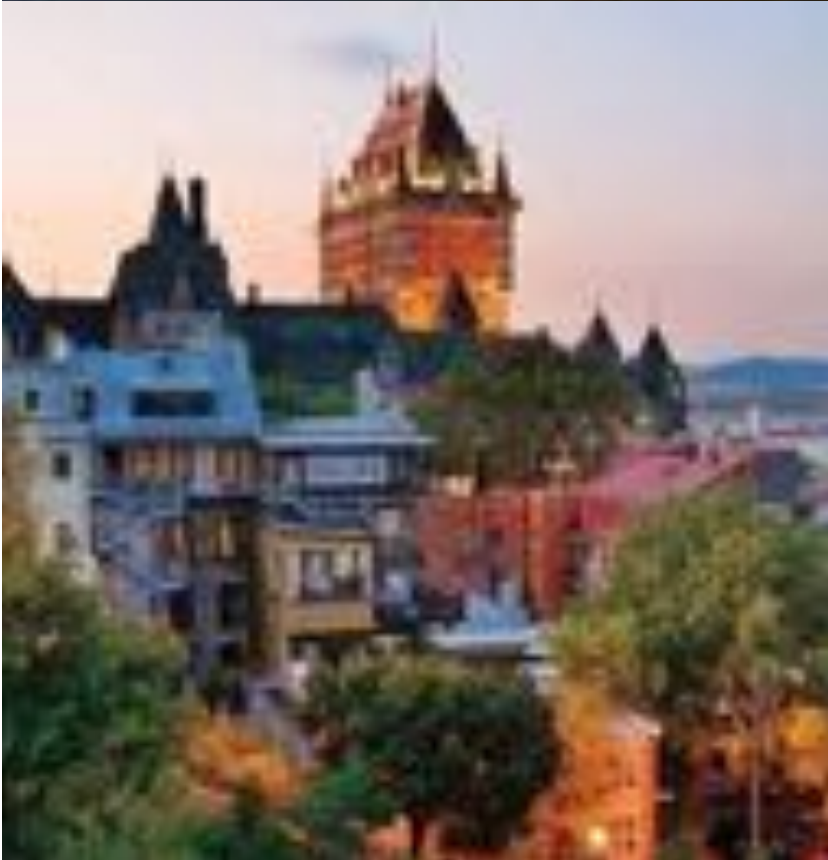
*ms Rotterdam*

**2017:** Sep 9, 16\*, 23, 30\*; Oct 7

\* These sailings operate in reverse order.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).





See it all, from quaint lobster ports in tucked-away coves to Old Québec City's Fairmont Le Château Frontenac.





**THE ATLANTIC COAST**

**MONTRÉAL TO NEW YORK/  
FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Veendam*

**2017:**

Oct 7 13-day Montréal to Ft. Lauderdale  
Oct 7 9-day Montréal to New York

**Montréal**, Scenic cruising St. Lawrence River, Québec City, Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Prince Edward Island, Sydney, Halifax, Bar Harbor, Boston, **New York**, Charleston, **Ft. Lauderdale**



**COLORS OF CANADA &  
NEW ENGLAND**

**NEW YORK TO QUÉBEC CITY OR REVERSE**

*ms Zuiderdam*

**2017:** Sep 10, 20\*, 30

**New York**, Boston, Bar Harbor, Halifax, Sydney, Prince Edward Island, Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Saguenay, Scenic cruising Saguenay Fjord, 1-night extended stay in **Québec City**

\* This sailing operates in reverse order. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.



**THE ATLANTIC COAST**

**MONTRÉAL TO FT. LAUDERDALE**

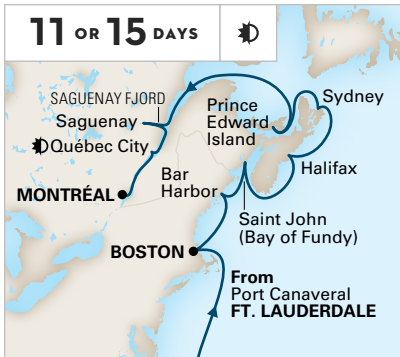
*ms Rotterdam*

**2017:** Oct 14

**Montréal**, Scenic cruising St. Lawrence River, Québec City, Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Prince Edward Island, Sydney, Halifax, Bar Harbor, Boston, **Ft. Lauderdale**







## THE ATLANTIC COAST

### FT. LAUDERDALE/BOSTON TO MONTRÉAL

*ms Veendam*

**2017:**

Apr 21 15-day Ft. Lauderdale to Montréal

Apr 25 11-day Boston to Montréal

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Port Canaveral, **Boston**, Bar Harbor, Saint John (Bay of Fundy), Halifax, Sydney, Prince Edward Island, Scenic cruising Saguenay Fjord, Saguenay, 1-night extended stay in Québec City, **Montréal**



## THE ATLANTIC COAST

### QUÉBEC CITY TO FT. LAUDERDALE

*ms Zuiderdam*

**2017:** Oct 10

**Québec City**, Saguenay, Prince Edward Island, Sydney, Halifax, Bar Harbor, Portland, Boston, Port Canaveral, **Ft. Lauderdale**



For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

 Extended Stay.



# CARIBBEAN PLAYGROUND

## HALF MOON CAY

### RATED THE BEST PRIVATE ISLAND EXPERIENCE

The anticipation is palpable as you approach Half Moon Cay, Holland America Line's award-winning private island in the Bahamas, set aside just for you. Here, a magnificent two-mile crescent of silky, white sand rimmed in blue invites you to a day of play like no other. Rent a Hobie Cat® and fly around the bay, your sails filled with the ancient tropical breezes that delivered Columbus to these shores. Or zoom around the island on a guided personal watercraft tour. Visit Stingray Cove, where these

curious creatures of the deep will follow you anywhere for a little piece of squid. And yes, those are horses you see splashing in the gentle surf, and they're yours to ride, if you choose, along with an expert guide. Or perhaps your definition of paradise is a massage on a beach shaded by rustling palms. It's all here and possible on nearly every Holland America Line itinerary, whether you're cruising the Caribbean's East, West or South (described on the following pages).





Visit Half Moon Cay on whichever Caribbean you choose to explore: the beautiful beaches of the Eastern Caribbean, the world-class diving and Mayan ruins of the Western Caribbean or the myriad cultures of the Caribbean's southern reaches.



Saddle up and ride a pedigreed quarter horse, specially trained to swim in the ocean, whose ancestors were brought to the island from Jamaica. All to our guests' delight.



On Half Moon Cay settle into a private cabana on the beach provisioned with fresh tropical fruits, chips, dips, salsas and soft drinks to keep you sated, misting stations and whirring overhead fans to keep you cool.

# EASTERN CARIBBEAN

## BAHAMAS

Half Moon Cay\*

## PUERTO RICO

San Juan

## ST. MAARTEN

Philipsburg

## TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS

Grand Turk

## UNITED STATES

Ft. Lauderdale

\* Conditions permitting.

*Have you ever raced a banana boat across the waves, walked the beach at sunset, played the day away on a private isle (ours alone)? This is the week.*

**Days 0–2** Sailing from Ft. Lauderdale, enjoy a glorious day at sea, swaying to the catchy rhythms of calypso. By the time you arrive in Grand Turk you'll be on "island time," ready to snorkel with blue angelfish or ride an ATV over shifting dunes.

**Day 3** By noon you'll be in San Juan, exploring the massive ramparts of El Morro, built in the 1600s to protect the town from the likes of Sir Francis Drake. Stroll the cobblestone streets of Old Town, following the aromas of *pernil* (roast pork) as you've never tasted before. This evening, sway to the sound of castanets and the passionate strains of flamenco guitar at a local club.

**Day 4** Next: St. Martin or St. Maarten, depending on which side of this half-French, half-Dutch island you're visiting. You'll call at Philipsburg, where Front Street shops tempt with chocolates and cheeses... and casinos, where the winner could be you.

**Days 5–6** A carefree day at sea, then a day of play on Half Moon Cay, Holland America Line's private island in the Bahamas. Fly around the bay on a sprightly Hobie Cat®, your sails filled with warm, tropical air; swim with stingrays; or just sit still, sinking your toes into silky white sand.

**Day 7** Return to Ft. Lauderdale, renewed, body and soul.

### SUNNY BEACHES

On St. Martin, sunbathe on Orient Bay, "the French Riviera of the Caribbean." Escape the crowds at Grand Turk's exclusive Bajari Beach. Play on Half Moon Cay.

### DIVERSE CULTURES

Spanish San Juan. Dutch St. Maarten. French St. Martin. Bahamian Half Moon Cay. The Caribbean is a rich tapestry of cultures waiting to be discovered.

### PORT TALKS

Count on your Location Guide to give you the inside story on all your exciting ports of call: where to shop, swim, tour, eat and when to be back on board for what's next.

### GOING CARIBBEAN

The spirit of the Caribbean comes to life on board and off with calypso dance lessons, tropical drinks and island welcomes by local steel drum bands.



## ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

*ms Eurodam*

**2017:** Nov 12, 26;

Dec 10, 24\*

**2018:** Jan 7, 21\*;

Feb 4<sup>a</sup>, 18; Mar 4<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>;

Apr 1<sup>a</sup>

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Oct 28\*;

Nov 25<sup>a</sup>; Dec 16<sup>a</sup>

**2018\*:** Jan 6, 27;

Feb 17; Mar 10, 31

*ms Westerdam*

**2017:** Dec 29\*\*

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Dec 20\*\*

\* Celebrate the holidays on these sailings.

◆ These sailings visit St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands in lieu of St. Maarten.

■ Itinerary varies. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).





The beach warms your back as you look up and marvel at a sky as blue as the sea you just swam in.



# WESTERN CARIBBEAN

## BAHAMAS

Half Moon Cay\*

## GRAND CAYMAN

George Town

## MEXICO

Cozumel

## UNITED STATES

Ft. Lauderdale  
Key West

\* Conditions permitting.

*Walk in the footsteps of Mayan kings one day, snorkel with blue angelfish the next. And for seven blissful days leave all worldly pressures behind.*

**Days 0–1** From Ft. Lauderdale, an overnight sail takes you to Half Moon Cay, our private island with so much to do—sailing, swimming, snorkeling—you won't know where to begin. Hint: Start by renting a private cabana on the beach and take it from there.

**Days 2–3** After a carefree day at sea, arrive in George Town, Grand Cayman. Awaken your sense of adventure as you experience the unusual: Pet the soft underbelly of rays at Stingray City; hold a wiggly yearling loggerhead turtle at the Turtle Farm, marveling that it will one day weigh in at 300 pounds; play on Seven Mile Beach, an emblematic stretch of Caribbean idyll.

### PRIVATE PARADISE

On Half Moon Cay settle into a private cabana right on the beach, fully equipped with all the comforts, from mini-bars to floats, fins and snorkels.

### MAYAN RUINS

From Cozumel visit the ruins at Tulum on the sea cliffs, and Chichén Itzá, with its mystical cenote, where human sacrifices were made.

**Day 4** Love to snorkel? Cozumel, Mexico, is one of the world's premier dive spots. With just a few kicks of your flippers, a colorful new world opens, the realm of blue angels, yellow butterfly fish, blue-green parrot fish.

**Days 5–6** A day's cruise away lies Key West, inspiration for Audubon's birds and Hemingway's novels. How will you mark your time here? Perhaps ride the Conch Train through centuries of Key West history, or cruise on a glass-bottom catamaran to a coral reef that took eons to create.

**Day 7** Arrive in Ft. Lauderdale, seven days the wiser.

### TASTE OF THE PLACE

On a walking tour of Key West, taste local favorites such as conch fritters and key lime pie. In Cozumel, cook up a fiesta of flavors with a local chef.

### MIXOLOGY LESSONS

Mojitos, margaritas, piña coladas—a delicious new tropical drink is featured on board every day, and our bar staff are happy to share their secret recipes with you.



## ROUNTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

*ms Eurodam*

**2017:** Nov 5, 19; Dec 3\*, 17\*

**2018:** Jan 14, 28; Feb 11\*, 25\*; Mar 11, 25

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Dec 27\*

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Dec 2\*, 23\*\*

**2018:** Jan 13\*; Feb 3, 24; Mar 17; Apr 7

\* Celebrate the holidays on these sailings.

\*\* Itinerary varies. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



Nothing compares to the exhilaration of a new adventure tried... and a local libation to mark the occasion.





# SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN WAYFARER®

**BAHAMAS**

Half Moon Cay\*

**BARBADOS**

Bridgetown

**MARTINIQUE**

Fort-de-France

**ST. KITTS**

Basseterre

**ST. LUCIA**

Castries

**ST. MAARTEN**

Philipsburg

**UNITED STATES**

Ft. Lauderdale

**U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS**

St. Thomas

**SCENIC CRUISING**Daylight passing  
Mt. Pelée  
Soufrière Bay

\* Conditions permitting.

*A cultural sampler: Dutch St. Maarten, French Martinique, British Barbados and, as always, Bahamian Half Moon Cay—our own private island.*

**Days 0–3** From Ft. Lauderdale, arrive on the Dutch side of an island sharing two flags, landing in Philipsburg, where Front Street tempts with chocolates and cheeses. The French side beckons with beachside bistros, boulangeries and boutiques offering *très chic* fashions.

**Day 4** The lush island of St. Lucia forms the perfect backdrop as you enjoy a sunny breakfast on your private verandah. Today go in search of a beautifully plumed parrot that lives only in the jungles of this island and nowhere else. Or seek out colorful silk-screened fabrics at the Caribelle Batik Factory.

**Days 5–7** Next up: a kaleidoscope of colorful island nations, each with its own culture. In

**ATTENTION BIRDERS**

Look! Up in the air! Colorful parrots, hummingbirds and dozens of exotic birds fill the palms and tropical trees overhead. Don't miss the feisty little

bananaquit, or yellow bird—immortalized in the song of the same name—easily spotted on Half Moon Cay, so unspoiled it has been designated a Wild Bird Reserve.

British Barbados, note that afternoon tea is a given. On French Martinique learn how, in 1902, Mt. Pelée devastated the entire town of Saint-Pierre and everyone in it except for a sole survivor, a prisoner held in an underground cell. And on St. Kitts hear the story of its checkered history—first Spanish, then French, now British.

**Day 8** Survey Magens Bay, then view your Holland America Line ship from St. Thomas' Drake's Seat, the breathtaking vantage point from which Sir Francis Drake himself once viewed his fleet.

**Days 9–11** A day at sea and a carefree day of play on Half Moon Cay before disembarking in Ft. Lauderdale.

**ISLANDS OF FLOWERS**

In the Caribbean there are flowers, flowers everywhere—some rare, most wild, all of which can be seen in Martinique's lush Botanic Garden of Balata.

**TROPICAL MASSAGE**

Nothing feels better after a long day touring and playing ashore than a Lime and Ginger Massage at the Greenhouse Spa & Salon. Truly relaxing.

**ROUNTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE***ms Koningsdam***2017:** Oct 18; Nov 8, 29**2018:** Jan 3\*, 24\*; Feb 14\*; Mar 7

\* These sailings visit St. John's, Antigua in lieu of St. Kitts.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



Sense the intertwining of land and sea and the centuries of cultures and fusion of cuisine.



SIGNATURE ITINERARY

For additional itineraries see pages 100–103.

# SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN PANAMA CANAL SUNFARER®

**ARUBA**  
Oranjestad

**BAHAMAS**  
Half Moon Cay\*

**COLOMBIA**  
Cartagena

**COSTA RICA**  
Puerto Limón

**CURAÇAO**  
Willemstad

**PANAMA**  
Colón  
Gatún Lake\*

**UNITED STATES**  
Ft. Lauderdale

**SCENIC CRUISING**  
Panama Canal  
and Gatún Lake

‡ Conditions permitting.  
\* Service call for shore excursions.

*Sunny Dutch islands and our own private paradise in the Bahamas warm you for a day in the Panama Canal, marveling at the wondrous workings of the massive Gatún Locks.*

**Days 0–1** First up from Ft. Lauderdale is Half Moon Cay, our private island in the Bahamas, all yours for a day of play like no other. Swim, snorkel, sail or simply relax on the terrace of your little cabana.

**Days 2–4** After a day at sea, get ready for all things Dutch: Aruba, with its natural wonders and high-energy casinos; Curaçao, famous for its Amsterdam-like canals; High Tea Dance, presented on silver service in the ship's elegant main Dining Room.

**Days 5–6** En route to Cartagena, Colombia, once the treasure chest of the Spanish Main and a high target for privateers, hear how Spain

poured millions into the port's defense, building the fortifications that are today a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

**Day 7** Marvel at the stunning impossibility of the Panama Canal as your ship is lifted through the massive Gatún Locks for scenic cruising of Gatún Lake, manmade to provide the perpetual water supply necessary to operate the locks.

**Day 8** From Puerto Limón take in the turtle nesting grounds and rain forests of Costa Rica.

**Days 9–11** Two glorious days (and nights) at sea en route back to Ft. Lauderdale, dining alfresco on your verandah, strolling beneath a midnight sky sparkling with stars.

**PANAMA POWER**  
What does it feel like as your ship is raised 85 feet to Gatún Lake, using no power except the force of gravity? Miraculous. You'll see.

**COLÓN, PANAMA**  
On the stunning Caribbean coast of Panama discover the ruins of Spanish forts, hunt treasures at the local market.

**CURAÇAO WONDER**  
Colorful buildings in Willemstad were painted bright tropical colors by order of the first governor to ease the glare of the sun on his eyes.

**CANAL EXPERT**  
Sailing with us: a Canal expert who will answer your questions, present lectures and illuminate stories from behind the scenes.

**10 OR 11 DAYS**



**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Zuiderdam*

**2017:** Nov 5\*, 15, 26\*; Dec 6, 17\*\*\*, 27\*

**2018:** Jan 7\*, 17, 28\*; Feb 7, 18\*, 28;

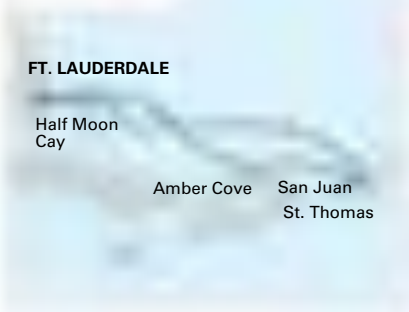
Mar 11\*, 21; Apr 1\*\*\*, 11

- ★ Celebrate the holidays on these sailings.
- ◆ These are 10-day sailings and do not visit Cartagena.
- The Dec 17 sailing visits Aruba and Curaçao in reverse order.
- ◆ The Apr 1 sailing visits Bonaire in lieu of Aruba.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



**6 OR 7 DAYS**



**EASTER CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Oosterdam*  
**2017:** Nov 4, 11♦

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Amber Cove, San Juan, St. Thomas, Half Moon Cay\*, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ♦ The Nov 11 departure is a 6-day sailing and does not visit St. Thomas.
- ♣ Conditions permitting.

**7 DAYS**



**TROPICAL CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Westerdam*  
**2017:** Dec 22\*\*♦

*ms Eurodam*  
**2017:** Dec 31\*

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*  
**2017:** Oct 21; Nov 18; Dec 9♦  
**2018:** Jan 20; Feb 10; Mar 3, 24

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Key West, Grand Turk, Amber Cove, Half Moon Cay\*, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ★ Celebrate the holidays on this sailing.
- ♦ Itinerary varies. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.
- ♣ Conditions permitting.

**7 OR 8 DAYS**



**WESTERN CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP TAMPA**

*ms Oosterdam*  
**2017:** Mar 31

*ms Rotterdam*  
**2017:** Nov 19\*, 26; Dec 17, 24\*\*♦, 31\*\*♦  
**2018:** Jan 7, 28; Feb 4, 25\*; Mar 4♦, 25; Apr 1, 8

**Tampa**, Key West, Mahogany Bay, Santo Tomás de Castilla, Costa Maya, **Tampa**

- ★ Celebrate the holidays on these sailings.
- ♦ These sailings visit Cozumel in lieu of Key West.
- The Dec 24 sailing visits the Banana Coast in lieu of Mahogany Bay.

Barbados



**10 DAYS**



**SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN SEAFARER®**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Koningsdam*  
**2017:** Oct 29; Nov 19\*; Dec 10♦  
**2018:** Jan 14; Feb 4, 25; Mar 18

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Half Moon Cay\*, Grand Turk, Amber Cove, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ♦ Port order varies. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.
- ♣ Conditions permitting.



**EASTERN CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Veendam*

**2018:** Mar 9\*, 30

**Ft. Lauderdale**, San Juan, Tortola, St. Kitts, Antigua, St. Thomas, Half Moon Cay\*, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ◆ The Mar 9 sailing visits St. Croix in lieu of Tortola. Port order varies, please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.
- ◆ Conditions permitting.



**EASTERN CARIBBEAN**

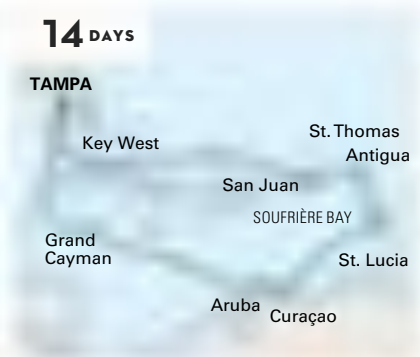
**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Veendam*

**2018:** Mar 19\*, Apr 9

**Ft. Lauderdale**, St. Maarten, Dominica, St. Lucia, Scenic cruising Soufrière Bay, Barbados, Martinique, St. Croix, Half Moon Cay\*, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ◆ The Mar 19 sailing visits Grenada in lieu of St. Lucia and Scenic cruising Soufrière Bay.
- ◆ Conditions permitting.



**SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP TAMPA**

*ms Rotterdam*

**2017:** Dec 3\*

**2018:** Jan 14; Feb 11; Mar 11

**Tampa**, Key West, San Juan, St. Thomas, Antigua, St. Lucia, Scenic cruising Soufrière Bay, Curaçao, Aruba, Grand Cayman, **Tampa**

- ◆ The Dec 3 sailing visits Aruba before Curaçao.



**SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Veendam*

**2017:** Dec 8

**2018:** Jan 5\*

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Half Moon Cay\*, Tortola, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, Scenic cruising Soufrière Bay, Barbados, Grenada, Guadeloupe, St. Maarten, San Juan, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ◆ The Jan 5 sailing visits Martinique in lieu of Grenada. Port order varies, please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.
- ◆ Conditions permitting.



**SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN HOLIDAY**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Veendam*

**2017:** Dec 22\*

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Half Moon Cay\*, Grand Turk, San Juan, St. Thomas, Guadeloupe, St. Lucia, Scenic cruising Soufrière Bay, Barbados, Martinique, St. Maarten, St. Croix, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ★ Celebrate the holiday on this sailing.
- ◆ Conditions permitting.



**SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP TAMPA**

*ms Rotterdam*

**2017:** Nov 4

**Tampa**, Key West, St. Thomas, St. Maarten, Antigua, St. Lucia, scenic cruising Soufrière Bay, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba, Grand Cayman, **Tampa**



**EASTERN/WESTERN CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Eurodam*■

**2017:** Nov 5♦, 12, 19♦, 26; Dec 3♦, 10

**2018:** Jan 7, 14♦, 21, 28♦; Feb 4, 11♦, 18, 25♦; Mar 4, 11♦, 18, 25♦

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Nov 25; Dec 16, 23♦♦

**2018:** Jan 6, 27; Feb 17; Mar 10, 31

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Dec 20★

**Ft. Lauderdale,** Grand Turk, San Juan, St. Thomas, Half Moon Cay\*, Ft. Lauderdale, Half Moon Cay\*, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Key West, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ★ Celebrate the holidays on these sailings.
- ♦ These sailings begin with Days 7–14 and end with Days 0–7.
- These sailings visit Philipsburg, St. Maarten in lieu of St. Thomas.
- ♦ Conditions permitting.



**EASTERN/WESTERN/TROPICAL CARIBBEAN**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:** Nov 11♦, 25; Dec 2♦, 9♦♦

**2018:** Jan 6, 13♦, 20■, 27; Feb 3♦, 10■, 17, 24♦; Mar 3■, 10, 17♦, 24■

*ms Eurodam*

**2017:** Dec 17♦♦, 31★

**Ft. Lauderdale,** Grand Turk, San Juan, St. Thomas, Half Moon Cay\*, Ft. Lauderdale, Half Moon Cay\*, Grand Cayman, Cozumel, Key West, Ft. Lauderdale, Key West, Grand Turk, Amber Cove, Half Moon Cay\*, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ★ Celebrate the holidays on these sailings.
- ♦ These sailings begin with Days 7–21 and end with Days 0–7.
- These sailings begin with Days 14–21 and end with Days 0–14.
- ♦ Conditions permitting.



**EASTERN CARIBBEAN WAYFARER®/SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN SEAFARER®**

**ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Oct 18, 29♦; Nov 8, 19♦, 29

**2018:** Jan 3■, 14♦♦, 24■; Feb 4♦■, 14■, 25♦♦; Mar 7

**Ft. Lauderdale,** St. Maarten, St. Lucia, Scenic cruising Soufrière Bay, Barbados, Martinique, Daylight passing Mt. Pelée, St. Kitts, St. Thomas, Half Moon Cay\*, Ft. Lauderdale, Half Moon Cay\*, Grand Turk, Amber Cove, Bonaire, Curaçao, Aruba, **Ft. Lauderdale**

- ♦ These sailings begin with Days 11–21 and end with Days 0–11.
- These sailings visit St. John's in lieu of St. Kitts.
- ♦ Conditions permitting.

**COLLECTORS' VOYAGES**

By combining two or more back-to-back itineraries, you'll discover a more in-depth experience for an incredible value. On sailings noted with , enjoy more ports of call and extra days of scenic cruising.

For more information see page 40.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



# SEE THE OLD WORLD ANEW

## EUROPE

Steep Norwegian fjords carved by the Ice Age. Onion-domed palaces built by Russia's imperial czars. The skirl of highland bagpipes off Scotland's shore. The wonders of Croatia, Greece, Turkey, Italy, the Black Sea and the French Riviera. And lest we forget: the spring that never ends in Spain, Morocco and the volcanic archipelago that is the Canary Islands. For all of us at Holland America Line, Europe holds a special place in our hearts and minds. We began sailing the Atlantic Ocean and European seas more than 140 years ago; since then we have visited untold ports of call. To us there is no greater joy than being able to share with you the long view of Europe and its history through myriad local points of view. In other words, welcome to a grand epic that is uniquely Europe; it's time to make it yours.

106

MEDITERRANEAN

112

NORTHERN  
EUROPE

124

TRANSATLANTIC





# OPA!

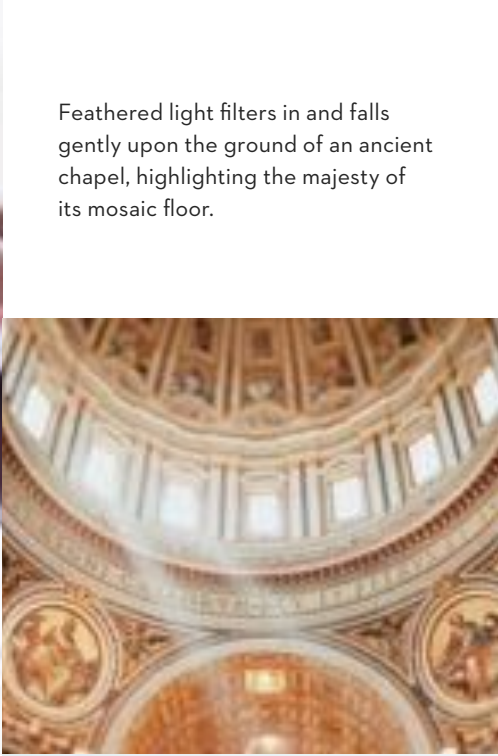
## MEDITERRANEAN

### A CELEBRATION AT EVERY TURN

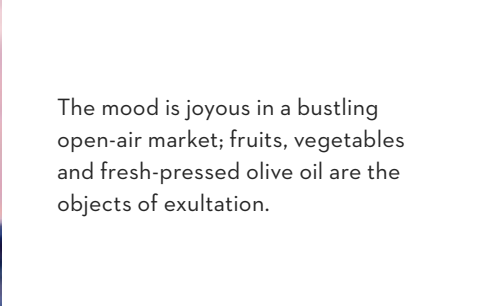
The lands that rim the Mediterranean are where civilization began—and where the fine art of living has been perfected ever since. From monumental sights such as the Acropolis or the Colosseum to simple pleasures like fresh bread dipped in estate-pressed olive oil, the Mediterranean holds endless appeal. As does Holland America Line's dazzling 2017 Mediterranean program, anchored by a set of perfectly crafted voyages aboard *ms Westerdam*; *ms Oosterdam*; and *ms Koningsdam*, our new Pinnacle-class ship.

Join us and walk in the footsteps of Greek philosophers Plato, Socrates and Aristotle. Behold the dazzling Provençal light that enchanted Picasso, Matisse and Cezanne. Live the dream of a moonlit gondola ride. (Just so happens we overnight in Venice.) Marvel at medieval Croatian towns clinging limpet-like to Adriatic coastlines. The Mediterranean is a celebration of life itself... with sights and sounds and Holland America Line itineraries enough to move you to exclaim, "Opa!"





Feathered light filters in and falls gently upon the ground of an ancient chapel, highlighting the majesty of its mosaic floor.



The mood is joyous in a bustling open-air market; fruits, vegetables and fresh-pressed olive oil are the objects of exultation.



Your eyes close on a floor-to-ceiling view of the sea as warm, soothing stones guide you into a moment of quietude and calm.

# MEDITERRANEAN DREAM

## GREECE

Argostóli  
Katakólón  
(Olympia)  
Mykonos  
Nafplion

✦ Piraeus (Athens)  
Santoríni

## ITALY

Civitavecchia  
(Rome)  
Naples  
Venice

## TURKEY

Kuşadası  
(Ephesus)

## SCENIC CRUISING

Strait of Messina

*Home of the muses, center of the classical world, Athens and the Greek Islands will enchant you, one blissful day at a time, as you cruise the sunny Aegean Sea.*

**Days 0–4** Depart Venice for the mythical Greek islands. Up first: Cephalonia, renowned for its glimmering blue-violet Drogarati Cave, with acoustics so fine that Maria Callas often performed here. In Olympia, site of the first Olympic games, take your place on a grassy knoll and picture the discus thrower of ancient days in his classical pose. In Nafplion decide which feels better: Asclepion, sanctuary for the god of healing, or the ship's own mineral pool?

**Days 5–6** In Athens stand in the shadow of the marble-columned Parthenon one day, sip ouzo and sway to bouzouki rhythms the next. *Yasou!*

**Day 7** On Mykonos, fishing boats bob in a harbor of mottled blues, and a tangle of

dazzling white alleyways invite you to discover hidden boutiques and cafés.

**Day 8** Today visit the incredible ruins of Ephesus ... the Temple of Artemis, the stunning façade of the Library of Celsus, the Great Theatre where St. Paul preached to audiences of 24,000.

**Day 9** On Santoríni discover the beautiful village of Oia, where streets are paved with marble; and Sigalas, where grapevines are trained to grow into basket shapes.

**Days 10–12** En route to Rome call at Naples and marvel at the inconceivable power of Vesuvius as you visit the ruins at Pompeii.

## ENLIGHTENMENT

Our Journeys Ashore™ are carefully curated to illuminate stories from behind the ancient ruins you will visit along the way.

## WHEN IN GREECE

While on board, dine on moussaka and tender souvlaki, dance to Zorba music, hear the mythical legends of the islands.

## BEST OF THE IONIAN AND AEGEAN SEAS

Look no further for the most comprehensive itinerary featuring the mythical Greek isles. Thrill to favorites

such as Santoríni and Mykonos; discover lesser known Nafplion and Cephaloniá. Overnight Athens.



12 OR 14 DAYS



## VENICE TO CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)

ms *Westerdam*

2017: May 23; Jul 10; Aug 25\*; Oct 14

✦ The Aug 25 departure is a 14-day sailing. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

✦ Extended Stay.



Portside, seaside, cliffside—everywhere you look, history glows and the present glitters.







**ADRIATIC DREAM**

**CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) TO VENICE**

*ms Westerdam*

**2017:** Apr 27; Jun 28; Aug 15\*; Oct 2

**Civitavecchia (Rome):** Scenic cruising Strait of Messina; Messina; Valletta; Mgarr (Victoria); Kérkira, Corfu; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Korčula; Split; Koper; 1-night extended stay in **Venice**

◆ The Aug 15 departure is a 10-day sailing. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.



**MEDITERRANEAN EXPLORER**

**CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) TO BARCELONA**

*ms Westerdam*

**2017:** Jun 4; Jul 22\*; Sep 8

**Civitavecchia (Rome),** Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Monte Carlo, St.-Tropez, Ajaccio, Almería (Granada), Ceuta, Marseille (Provence), Sète, 1-night extended stay in **Barcelona**

◆ The Jul 22 sailing visits Saint-Raphaël in lieu of St.-Tropez.



**MEDITERRANEAN RIVIERAS**

**BARCELONA TO CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)**

*ms Westerdam*

**2017:** Jun 16; Aug 3; Sep 20

**Barcelona,** Cádiz (Seville), Gibraltar, Málaga (Granada), Alicante, Palma de Mallorca, Toulon, Calvi, Monte Carlo, Livorno (Florence/Pisa), **Civitavecchia (Rome)**

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



**TREASURES OF THE ADRIATIC**

**ROUNDTRIP CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)**

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Apr 15

◆ 1-night extended stay in **Civitavecchia (Rome);** Dubrovnik; Kotor; Kérkira, Corfu; Katakolon (Olympia); Piraeus (Athens); Scenic cruising the Dardanelles; ◆ 1-night extended stay in Istanbul; Mykonos; Kuşadası (Ephesus); Santorini; Naples; **Civitavecchia (Rome)**

# UTOPIAN ADVENTURE

## NORTHERN EUROPE



### BIRTHPLACE OF HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Come. Let us show you our backyard of Old World cities, deep-crevasse fjords and the southern arc of the Arctic Circle. Witness the intricate lacework of the canals of Amsterdam, marvel at the cobalt blue fjords of Norway, take a thrilling dip in the steamy Blue Lagoon of Reykjavík, or traverse the Arctic Circle to welcome the splendor of the Midnight Sun. Holland America Line has been cruising these Northern European waters for more than 140 years. So we know not only where to go, but when, showing

you the best of what Northern Europe has to offer, from world-famous historical sites to the best-kept secrets shared only among the locals. From the steeply cut fjords of Flâm, Norway, to the colorful facades of Nyhavn in Copenhagen, Denmark. From the glittering domes and Baroque palaces of St. Petersburg, Russia, to Stockholm, Estonia, Scotland and beyond, Holland America Line looks forward to sharing with you the treasures we've discovered over nearly a century and a half.



# VIKING SAGAS & NORSE LEGENDS

## THE NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam  
Rotterdam\*

## NORWAY

Ålesund  
Bergen  
Eidfjord  
Flåm  
Geiranger  
Kristiansand  
Oslo  
Stavanger

## SCENIC CRUISING

Geirangerfjord  
Hardangerfjord  
Oslofjord  
Sognefjord

\* *ms Rotterdam*  
departures sail  
roundtrip Rotterdam.

*We've combined our 7-day Viking Sagas itinerary and our 7-day Norse Legends itinerary into a Collectors' Voyage that provides a comprehensive 14-day exploration of Norway and its majestic fjords.*

**Days 0–2** From Amsterdam set a northerly course to Flåm and scenic cruising of 136-mile-long Sognefjord.

**Days 3–4** Stavanger thrills you with views of 2,000-foot-high Pulpit Rock, while Kristiansand welcomes you with 370 years of history preserved in an open-air museum.

**Days 5–7** Enjoy breakfast on your verandah as you glide through majestic Oslofjord, cutting straight to the heart of Oslo and the delights of the city's enchanting medieval Old Town. Savor one last day at sea before Amsterdam welcomes you once more.

**Days 8–9** A quick turnaround in Amsterdam and you're back at sea again, bound for Eidfjord and

scenic cruising of Hardangerfjord.

**Days 10–11** Visit Ålesund, a quaint fishing town renowned for its beautiful Art Nouveau buildings, and Geiranger, a picture-perfect fjord town nestled in a crook of winding Geirangerfjord. Here remote farmsteads perch atop precipitous mountain ledges, and Seven Sisters Waterfall takes an 820-foot plunge into the fjord.

**Day 12** Up next: Bergen, where colorful wooden warehouses of the Hanseatic Wharf now house pubs, galleries and museums.

**Days 13–14** A final day at sea to enjoy a hot stone massage in the Greenhouse Spa & Salon before arriving in Amsterdam, where you have the option of a post-cruise vacation.

## ON SHORE

Kayak a tranquil fjord, learn the ancient art of klipp fish cooking, bike Oslo. Visit our website for many more touring options.

## ABOUT FJORDS

Learn how enormous Ice Age glaciers gouged their way through Norwegian valleys, tearing steep crevices into the landscape... fjords.

## SPA VIEWS

At the Greenhouse Spa & Salon, relax on a heated ceramic lounge facing the sea, stirring periodically to see postcard-pretty villages glide by.

## NORDIC BUFFET

Location Guides bring the taste of Norway on board with an authentic Nordic seafood buffet featuring regional specialties.

14 DAYS

Ålesund  
Bergen  
Stavanger  
Kristiansand  
AMSTERDAM

GEIRANGERFJORD  
Geiranger  
SOGNEFJORD  
Flåm  
Eidfjord  
HARDANGERFJORD  
Oslo  
OSLOFJORD

## ROUNDTRIP AMSTERDAM

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Jun 25; Jul 23\*; Aug 20

*ms Rotterdam*■

**2017:** May 13; Jun 10

- ◆ This itinerary varies. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.
- These sailings embark and disembark in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



# BALTIC ADVENTURE

## DENMARK

Copenhagen

## ESTONIA

Tallinn

## FINLAND

Helsinki

## GERMANY

Kiel (Hamburg)  
Warnemünde  
(Berlin)

## RUSSIA

St. Petersburg

## SWEDEN

Stockholm

*Get ready for summer in Northern Europe, when the sun shines well into the evening, lighting up extended stays in St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Copenhagen.*

**Days 0-1** From Copenhagen cruise to Kiel (Hamburg), gateway to lovely Lübeck, maker of the famous marzipan gâteau.

**Days 2-3** A day at sea learning about upcoming ports, including Tallinn, a proud Hanseatic city eager to show off its medieval Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

**Days 4-5** Staring up at the golden onion domes of Catherine the Great's imperial palace in St. Petersburg, you can't help but feel awed—and fortunate to have two full days to take in more of the city's artful sights: The Hermitage, the ballet, the Fabergé Museum.

**Day 6** Welcome to Helsinki, said to have the world's best quality of life. See why as you stroll

tree-lined avenues and as you cook fresh at a sprawling country estate once the home of composer Jean Sibelius.

**Days 7-8** Spread across 14 islands, Stockholm is best seen by both land and water, beginning with a drive through the enchanting medieval Old Town and finishing with a cruise along the Royal Canal.

**Days 9-10** On tap in Warnemünde: a beer tasting, a fresh German pretzel and a look at the remnants of the Berlin Wall.

**Days 11-12** Enjoy a final evening on board in Copenhagen, allowing time to visit Tivoli Gardens, a fantasyland sparkling in the summer sky.

### SPA EXPERIENCES

After a long day ashore, nothing feels better than a Swedish massage at the ship's Greenhouse Spa & Salon.

### A TASTE OF RUSSIA

In the main Dining Room: regional specialties such as Pavlova, a dessert as light and delicate as the Russian ballerina for whom it is named.

### ENTERTAINMENT

We bring the spirit of the region on board with lively performances by authentic Cossack dancers and German oompah bands.

### EGGSQUISITE

On display at the Fabergé Museum in St. Petersburg are many of the priceless Imperial Easter eggs given by the czars to their czarinas.

12 DAYS



## ROUNDRIP COPENHAGEN

*ms Zuiderdam*

2017: May 5, 29; Jun 10; Jul 4; Aug 11

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

Extended Stay.



In this corner of the world, pomp and circumstance run empires deep, the flame of tradition kept burning bright.



The earthen colors blaze around you as you sit in a local café reading the chapbook of a local poet.



# VOYAGE OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN & NORTH CAPE

## THE NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam

## NORWAY

Ålesund  
Bergen  
Eidfjord  
Flåm  
Geiranger  
Honningsvåg  
Stavanger  
Trondheim

## SCENIC CRUISING

Geirangerfjord  
Hardangerfjord  
North Cape  
Sognefjord  
Trondheimsfjord

*On the horizon: four of the longest, most beautiful fjords in the world; the windswept North Cape; and 14 glorious days aboard ms Koningsdam or ms Rotterdam.*

**Days 0–2** First up from Amsterdam is Flåm, with its easy pastoral rhythm. Kayak the glassy waters of Aurlandsfjord, bird-watch or enjoy a simple picnic of bread and geitost, the local goat's-milk cheese. Marvel at the serenity of Sognefjord, winding 136 miles into Norway.

**Day 3** This morning awaken to Bergen with its collection of fine old restored waterfront warehouses housing boutiques and eateries.

**Day 4** Picture-postcard Geiranger nestles into a crook of Geirangerfjord, where Seven Sisters Waterfall takes an 800-foot plunge.

**Day 5** In Trondheim, capital of the Viking kings, ride the narrow-gauge Thamshavn Railway for a steep and winding climb to the copper mines high above Trondheimsfjord—yours to cruise

later this afternoon.

**Days 6–7** Cross the Arctic Circle, arriving in Honningsvåg, where herds of reindeer roam the tundra. Mail cards with the coveted Nordkapp postmark, then cruise the windswept North Cape, the northernmost point of continental Europe, crossing yet another iconic destination off your bucket list.

**Days 8–11** Two carefree days at sea bring you to Ålesund, famous for its Art Nouveau architecture, and to Eidfjord for waterfall viewing and scenic cruising of Hardangerfjord.

**Days 12–14** The high point in Stavanger: viewing 2,000-foot-high Pulpit Rock from a helicopter. A final day at sea to have a massage before arriving in Amsterdam.

## SMORGASBORD

One fine day a smorgasbord of incredible abundance—from smoked salmon to apple cake—will be set up poolside on the Lido Deck.

## ARCTIC ADVENTURE

Join an ATV caravan across the Arctic tundra or go on safari for giant king crabs, savoring your catch at an authentic Sami camp.

## GRIEG TO GAGA

Music Walk™▲ features three stages presenting the performing arts (Norwegian composer Edvard Grieg included), rhythm and blues and chart-topping hits.

## APRÈS AMSTERDAM

In your comings and goings from Amsterdam, take time for a pre- or post-cruise vacation in this vibrant city. Visit our website for more details.

14 DAYS

A map showing the cruise route starting from Amsterdam, Netherlands, and traveling north through Norway. Key locations marked include Bergen, Ålesund, Trondheim, Geiranger, Stavanger, Eidfjord, Flåm, Sognefjord, Hardangerfjord, Trondheimsfjord, Honningsvåg, and North Cape. The Arctic Circle is also indicated.

## ROUNDTRIP AMSTERDAM

ms Koningsdam  
2017: Jun 11; Jul 9\*

## ROUNDTRIP ROTTERDAM

ms Rotterdam  
2017: May 27\*\*

- ◆ This sailing embarks and disembarks in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.
- These itineraries vary. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).  
▲ On board the ms Koningsdam





In the Land of the Midnight Sun, sunsets the color of amber light up the many architectural styles of Norway, from Hanseatic warehouses to Art Nouveau buildings.





**VIKING SAGAS**

**ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM OR  
ROUNDRIP ROTTERDAM**

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** May 14; Jun 25; Jul 23\*; Aug 20

*ms Rotterdam\**

**2017:** May 20; Jun 17

**Amsterdam, Flåm, Scenic cruising** Sognefjord, Stavanger, Kristiansand, Scenic cruising Oslofjord, Oslo, **Amsterdam**

- ◆ The Jul 23 sailing operates in reverse order.
- These sailings embark and disembark in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

**NORSE LEGENDS**

**ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM OR  
ROUNDRIP ROTTERDAM**

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Jun 4; Jul 2, 30; Aug 27

*ms Rotterdam\**

**2017:** May 13; Jun 10; Jul 8

**Amsterdam, Eidfjord, Scenic cruising** Hardangerfjord, Ålesund, Geiranger, Scenic cruising Geirangerfjord, Bergen, **Amsterdam**

- ◆ These sailings embark and disembark in Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

**FJORDS & HIGHLANDS**

**ROUNDRIP COPENHAGEN**

*ms Zuiderdam*

**2017:** May 17; Jun 22

**Copenhagen, Scenic cruising** Oslofjord; Oslo; Kristiansand; Stavanger; Flåm; Scenic cruising Sognefjord; Bergen; Lerwick, Shetland Islands; Portree; Invergordon; South Queensferry (Edinburgh); Newcastle upon Tyne; **Copenhagen**



**CELTIC ADVENTURE**

**ROUNDRIP COPENHAGEN**

*ms Zuiderdam*

**2017:** Jul 30

**Copenhagen, Portree, Belfast, 1-night** extended stay in Dublin, Liverpool, Greenock (Glasgow), South Queensferry (Edinburgh), Kristiansand, **Copenhagen**

**EUROPEAN SPLENDOUR**

**CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) TO AMSTERDAM**

*ms Koningsdam*

**2017:** Apr 30

**Civitavecchia (Rome), Livorno (Florence/** Pisa), Monte Carlo, 1-night extended stay in Barcelona, Cartagena, Gibraltar, Cádiz (Seville), Lisbon, Vigo, Portland, Cherbouurg, Zeebrugge (Brugge/Brussels), **Amsterdam**

**JEWELS OF THE BALTIC**

**ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM OR  
ROUNDRIP ROTTERDAM**

*ms Koningsdam*

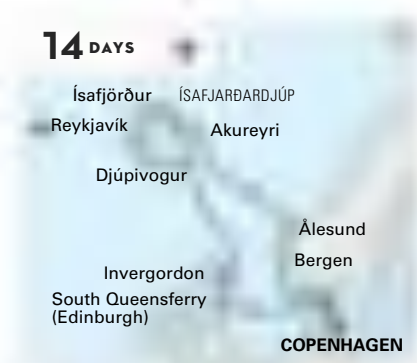
**2017:** May 21; Sep 3

*ms Rotterdam*

**2017:** Apr 29\*

**Amsterdam, Copenhagen, Warnemünde** (Berlin), Tallinn, 1-night extended stay in St. Petersburg, Helsinki, Stockholm, Scenic cruising Stockholm Archipelago, Kiel (Hamburg), Århus, **Amsterdam**

- ◆ The Apr 29 departure sails roundtrip Rotterdam, has a 1-night extended stay in Stockholm and does not visit Kiel (Hamburg).



**NORTHERN ISLES**

**ROUNDRIP COPENHAGEN OR  
ROUNDRIP ROTTERDAM**

*ms Zuiderdam*  
**2017:** Jul 16

*ms Rotterdam*  
**2017:** Jun 24♦

**Copenhagen,** Bergen, Ålesund, Akureyri, Ísafjörður, Scenic cruising Ísafjarðardjúp, 1-night extended stay in Reykjavík, Djúpivogur, Invergordon, South Queensferry (Edinburgh), **Copenhagen**

♦ The Jun 24 sailing is roundtrip Rotterdam, operates in reverse order and visits Kirkwall in lieu of Ålesund. Port order varies, please visit hollandamerica.com for details.



**NORTHERN ISLES**

**ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM**

*ms Koningsdam*  
**2017:** Aug 6

**Amsterdam,** 1-night extended stay in South Queensferry (Edinburgh), Invergordon, 1-night extended stay in Reykjavík, Ísafjörður, Scenic cruising Ísafjarðardjúp, Akureyri, Scenic cruising Eyjafjörður, Ålesund, Bergen, **Amsterdam**



**WESTERN EUROPE  
EXPLORER**

**BARCELONA TO ROTTERDAM**

*ms Rotterdam*  
**2017:** Apr 13

**Barcelona,** Marseille (Provence), Monte Carlo, Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Civitavecchia (Rome), Cagliari, Gibraltar, Huelva (Seville), Scenic cruising Tagus River, 1-night extended stay in Lisbon, Vigo, Portland, Le Havre (Paris), **Rotterdam**



**IBERIAN ADVENTURE**

**AMSTERDAM TO CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)**

*ms Koningsdam*  
**2017:** Sep 17

**Amsterdam,** Portland, A Coruña, Leixões (Porto), Lisbon, Huelva (Seville), Gibraltar, Málaga (Granada), Cartagena, Valencia, Barcelona, Ajaccio, Livorno (Florence/Pisa), **Civitavecchia (Rome)**



Geirangerfjord, Norway



24 DAYS



**FJORDS, HIGHLANDS AND BALTIC ADVENTURE**

**ROUNDRIP COPENHAGEN**

*ms Zuiderdam*

2017: May 5, 17\*; Jun 10, 22\*

**Copenhagen:** Kiel (Hamburg); Tallinn; 1-night extended stay in St. Petersburg; Helsinki; 1-night extended stay in Stockholm; Warnemünde (Berlin); 1-night extended stay in Copenhagen; Scenic cruising Oslofjord; Oslo; Kristiansand; Stavanger; Flâm; Scenic cruising Sognefjord; Bergen; Lerwick, Shetland Islands; Portree; Invergordon; South Queensferry (Edinburgh); Newcastle upon Tyne;

**Copenhagen**

\* These itineraries vary. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

24 OR 26 DAYS



**DREAM OF THE MEDITERRANEAN**

**VENICE TO BARCELONA**

*ms Westerdam*

2017: May 23; Jul 10\*; Aug 25\*

**Venice,** Argostóli, Katákolon (Olympia), Nafplion, 1-night extended stay in Piraeus (Athens), Mykonos, Kuşadası (Ephesus), Santoríni, Naples, Civitavecchia (Rome), Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Monte Carlo, St.-Tropez, Ajaccio, Almería (Granada), Ceuta, Marseille (Provence), Sète, 1-night extended stay in **Barcelona**

- ◆ The Jul 10 sailing visits St.-Raphael in lieu of St.-Tropez.
- The Aug 25 departure is a 26-day sailing. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

24 DAYS



**WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN ADVENTURE**

**ROUNDRIP CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)**

*ms Westerdam*

2017: Jun 4; Jul 22\*; Sep 8


**Civitavecchia (Rome),** Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Monte Carlo, St.-Tropez, Ajaccio, Almería (Granada), Ceuta, Marseille (Provence), Sète, 1-night extended stay in Barcelona, Cádiz (Seville), Gibraltar, Málaga (Granada), Alicante, Palma de Mallorca, Toulon, Calvi, Monte Carlo, Livorno (Florence/Pisa), **Civitavecchia (Rome)**

- ◆ The Jul 22 sailing visits St.-Raphael in lieu of St.-Tropez.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



**COLLECTORS' VOYAGES**

By combining two or more back-to-back itineraries, you'll discover a more in-depth experience for an incredible value. On sailings noted with , enjoy more ports of call and extra days of scenic cruising.

For more information see page 40.

 Extended Stay.



Left: Main Dining Room; Above: Seville, Spain

# AN OCEAN OF EXPLORATION

## TRANSATLANTIC

### **SIMPLY TRANSFORMATIONAL**

Cross the Atlantic in classic style from ports such as Ft. Lauderdale, Tampa and Boston to fascinating cities including Rome, Barcelona, Copenhagen and Rotterdam. Along the way explore more iconic cities and, in equal measure, a cadre of uncommon discoveries like the island ports of Horta, Ponta Delgada and Funchal or the Icelandic port of Akureyri. No matter which port you select to begin or end your adventure, few experiences at sea compare to a Transatlantic cruise aboard the

mid-sized ships of Holland America Line. On board, luxuriate in the quiet, comfort and space of five-star staterooms and suites. Savor a variety of unique restaurants and enjoy the freedom of "As You Wish®" dining and 24-hour In-Room Dining. Pamper and renew yourself or invigorate your day with a rich variety of onboard activities. All the while, relax in the company of Holland America Line's celebrated gracious service.





Marvel from afar at Seljalandsfoss, Iceland's most photogenic waterfall. Then get up close, and walk behind it, as water cascades from nearly 200 feet above.



At your leisure, explore the majesty of your classic, mid-sized ship and your many ports of call.



Imbibe in the sublime: a signature drink created by Master Mixologist Dale DeGroff, recent James Beard Who's Who inductee.

# VIKING PASSAGE

## CANADA

Halifax  
St. John's

## DENMARK

Copenhagen

## GREENLAND

Nanortalik (Ilivileq)  
Qaqortoq  
(Julianehåb)

## ICELAND

Akureyri  
Ísafjörður  
Reykjavík

## NORWAY

Bergen

## UNITED STATES

New York

## SCENIC CRUISING

Eyjafljóður  
Ísafjarðardjúp  
Prince Christian  
Sound\*

\* Conditions permitting.

*The quintessential North Atlantic route, tracing Viking paths through Iceland, Greenland and Newfoundland en route to New York.*

**Days 0-2** Sail from Copenhagen to Bergen, where colorful wooden warehouses of the Hanseatic Wharf now house pubs, galleries and museums.

**Days 3-6** Welcome to Akureyri, where you may visit a traditional Icelandic house built entirely of stone and turf. Explore the lunar landscape near Lake Mývatn, marveling at its tumultuous volcanic crater lake, boiling mud pools and steaming earth. Then follow Iceland's longest fjord, Eyjafljóður, to the fishing village of Ísafjörður, where you may sip stream water so cool and clear you'll be forever spoiled for anything else.

**Days 7-8** An overnight in Reykjavík, Iceland's capital city, gives you extra time to soak up the

geothermal waters of the famed Blue Lagoon and to visit the Ölgerðin Brewery where, among other quirky quaffs, you may taste Icelandic mead, powerful brew of the Vikings.

**Days 9-12** In Greenland visit Qaqortoq, which means "the White Place," and indeed, 85 percent of it is under ice. And Nanortalik, which translates to "place of the polar bears." Keep watch!

**Days 13-14** A sea day away is St. John's, Newfoundland, where Marconi received the first transatlantic wireless signal in 1901.

**Days 15-18** In Halifax follow the scenic coastline to Peggy's Cove and its famous lighthouse. Tonight, a toast to happy landings in New York.

## BAGPIPE WELCOME

As you sail into Halifax, Nova Scotia, delight to a warm Celtic welcome by a Citadel highlander and bagpiper.

## ICELANDIC LAMB

On the menu in the Dining Room, lamb so tender and flavorful it rivals any in the world, the result of its free-range diet of grass and herbs.

## ARCTIC WILDLIFE

Polar bears, reindeer, musk ox, humpback whales, sea eagles: Watch for the fascinating Arctic wildlife in and around Greenland.

## VIKING LORE

As you follow in the wake of the Vikings, your Location Guide will tell you stories, tall and true, of these intrepid explorers.

18 DAYS



## COPENHAGEN TO NEW YORK

ms *Zuiderdam*

2017: Aug 23

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

Extended Stay.

**13 OR 14 DAYS**



**PASSAGE TO ROME**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) OR REVERSE**

*ms Rotterdam*  
**2017: Mar 30\***

*ms Westerdam*  
**2017: Mar 30; Oct 26\***

**Ft. Lauderdale, Funchal, Cádiz (Seville), Málaga (Granada), Cartagena, Civitavecchia (Rome)**

- ◆ The *ms Rotterdam* sailing disembarks in Barcelona and is called Passage to Spain.
- The Oct 26 departure is a 13-day sailing, operates in reverse, does not visit Cádiz (Seville) and is called Spanish Passage.

**13 DAYS**



**PASSAGE TO ROME**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)**

*ms Koningsdam*  
**2017: Apr 2**

**Ft. Lauderdale, Ponta Delgada, Málaga (Granada), Alicante, Civitavecchia (Rome)**

**15 DAYS**



**PASSAGE TO AMERICA**

**CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) TO FT. LAUDERDALE**

*ms Koningsdam*  
**2017: Oct 3**

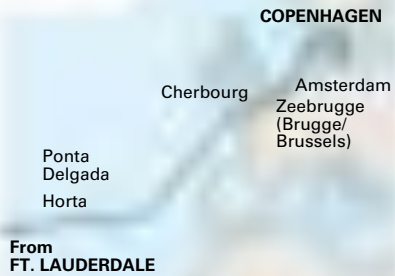
**Civitavecchia (Rome); Alicante, Málaga (Granada), Cádiz (Seville), 1-night extended stay in Funchal; Ft. Lauderdale**

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).





16 DAYS



From  
FT. LAUDERDALE

### AZORES & NORMANDY EXPEDITION

FT. LAUDERDALE TO COPENHAGEN

ms *Zuiderdam*

2017: Apr 19

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Horta, Ponta Delgada, Cherbourg, Zeebrugge (Brugge/Brussels), Amsterdam, **Copenhagen**

18 DAYS



BOSTON

### VIKING PASSAGE

ROTTERDAM TO BOSTON

ms *Rotterdam*

2017: Jul 15

**Rotterdam**; Bergen; Lerwick, Shetland Islands; Scenic cruising Eyjafjörður; Akureyri; Ísafjörður; Scenic cruising Ísafjarðardjúp; 1-night extended stay in Reykjavik; Scenic cruising Prince Christian Sound\*; Qaqortoq (Julianehåb); Nanortalik (Ilivileq); St. John's; Halifax; **Boston**

\* Conditions permitting.

21 DAYS



From  
FT. LAUDERDALE

### ATLANTIC ADVENTURER

FT. LAUDERDALE TO CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)

ms *Veendam*

2017: Oct 20

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Horta, Ponta Delgada, 1-night extended stay in Lisbon, Málaga (Granada), Cartagena, 1-night extended stay in Barcelona, Palma de Mallorca, Livorno (Florence/Pisa), **Civitavecchia (Rome)**

28 DAYS



To  
Half Moon Cay  
FT. LAUDERDALE

### ATLANTIC ADVENTURER

CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) TO FT. LAUDERDALE

ms *Veendam*

2017: Nov 10

**Civitavecchia (Rome)**; Naples; Dubrovnik; Kérkira, Corfu; Katákolon (Olympia); Piraeus (Athens); Kuşadası (Ephesus); Soúda, Crete; 1-night extended stay in Valletta; Palermo; Cagliari; Gibraltar; Cádiz (Seville); Casablanca; Funchal; Half Moon Cay\*;

**Ft. Lauderdale**

\* Conditions permitting.



# INTIMATE GRANDEUR

*ms PRINSENDAM*

## A DESTINATION IN HER OWN RIGHT

With the sophistication of a classic yacht and the spaciousness of a cruise ship, *ms Prinsendam* is as much a destination as her ports of call. Designed to explore the world in elegance and style, *ms Prinsendam*, accommodating just 835 passengers, is our most intimate ship. She offers many cozy areas in which to find your favorite spot, and most of her lush staterooms provide commanding ocean views. Many even offer private teak-lined verandahs on which to

soak up the sun and take in the sights. Cruise Northern Europe, the Mediterranean and beyond aboard this very special ship, visiting iconic cities and hidden gems along the way. Indulge in the tranquility of the Caribbean. Or treat yourself to a Grand Voyage and explore South America & Antarctica or the Mediterranean & Africa. *ms Prinsendam*, or “Prince’s” ship, is a vessel truly worthy of her regal name.



Even when afforded every modern amenity, you can't help but feel you are aboard a ship as classic and regal as those from a bygone era.



A stunning cylinder of etched Bolle glass, lit with state-of-the-art fiber optics, welcomes you as you come and go through *ms Prinsendam's* atrium.



*ms Prinsendam*, our most intimate ship, takes you to a world of places, both iconic and rarely seen.



# AZORES & NORMANDY EXPLORER

## AZORES

Horta

## BELGIUM

Zeebrugge  
(Brugge/  
Brussels)

## BERMUDA

Hamilton

## FRANCE

Cherbourg

## THE

## NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam

## UNITED STATES

Ft. Lauderdale

*For people who love the sea, a voyage across the Atlantic is bliss—especially when it includes unusual ports such as Horta in the Azores and Normandy's Cherbourg.*

**Days 0–3** From Ft. Lauderdale cruise to Hamilton, Bermuda, where *ms Prinsendam* will dock in the heart of downtown just steps from bustling Front Street, close to shops, teahouses and horse-drawn surreys.

**Days 4–7** And now, four carefree days at sea enjoying a classic Transatlantic crossing. There will be parties and special teas and festivities reminiscent of cruising's golden era, plus a formal affair worthy of your finest attire.

**Day 8** True to a tradition of presenting new and unusual ports of call, today *ms Prinsendam* calls at Horta in the Azores. Here peer into a vast mile-wide volcanic crater, set like a jewel in a lush, ultra-green laurel forest.

### AMSTERDAM

Diamond cutters, art walks, canal cruises, the Dutch countryside: Amsterdam offers so many possibilities, a post-cruise vacation is a must.

### LEARNING AT SEA

As you cross the Atlantic, learn why the beaches in Bermuda are pink, how the Azores were formed, what makes Belgian chocolates so uniquely delicious.

**Days 9–12** In Cherbourg, head for the cafés and shops of Place General de Gaulle. Or tour to Mont Saint-Michel, a grand medieval monastery perched atop a rocky island and approached only by the tide's grace.

**Day 13** The bustling port city of Zeebrugge puts you within reach of Belgium's best sights: canal-laced Brugge, mecca for chocolate lovers; Brussels, home of the European Union; and Ghent for a taste of Belgian waffles at their source.

**Day 14** Arrive in Amsterdam, an ocean away from where you first began, rested, relaxed, ready for what's next.

### FRENCH CONNECTION

En route to Normandy enjoy all things French: learn how to make buttery croissants at the Culinary Arts Center, dine on boeuf bourguignon and crème brûlée in the elegant

La Fontaine Dining Room, shop for French perfumes in the duty-free boutique. Maybe splurge with a bottle of Dom Pérignon at the intimate Pinnacle Grill.



## FT. LAUDERDALE TO AMSTERDAM

*ms Prinsendam*  
2017: May 6

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



**KIEL CANAL & NORWAY EXPLORER**

**ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM**

*ms Prinsendam*

**2017: May 20**

**Amsterdam**, Scenic cruising Elbe River, 1-night extended stay in Hamburg, Daylight transit Kiel Canal, Fredericia, Helsingør, 1-night extended stay in Copenhagen, Scenic cruising Oslofjord, Oslo, Ålesund, Flåm, Scenic cruising Sognefjord, Bergen, Stavanger, **Amsterdam**



**CELTIC EXPLORER**

**ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM**

*ms Prinsendam*

**2017: Jun 3**

**Amsterdam**, St. Peter Port, Milford Haven, Liverpool, Dublin, Killybegs, Galway, Glengarriff, Waterford, Vlissingen (Flushing), Scenic cruising Scheldt River, 1-night extended stay in Antwerp, **Amsterdam**



**NORTH CAPE EXPLORER**

**ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM**

*ms Prinsendam*

**2017: Jun 17**

**Amsterdam**, Ålesund, Honningsvåg, Scenic cruising North Cape, Trondheim, Geiranger, Scenic cruising Geirangerfjord, Bergen, Helsingør, 1-night extended stay in Copenhagen, **Amsterdam**

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).





### BALTIC & KIEL CANAL EXPLORER

ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM

*ms Prinsendam*

2017: Jul 1

**Amsterdam**, Copenhagen, Rønne, Klaipėda, Tallinn, 1-night extended stay in St. Petersburg, Helsinki, Stockholm, Scenic cruising Stockholm Archipelago, Warnemünde (Berlin), Daylight transit Kiel Canal, **Amsterdam**



### IRISH & SCOTTISH EXPLORER

ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM

*ms Prinsendam*

2017: Aug 4

**Amsterdam**, Rosyth (Edinburgh), Invergordon, Scrabster, Dublin, Belfast, Liverpool, Milford Haven, St. Mary's, Portland, St. Peter Port, **Amsterdam**



### KIEL CANAL & GREAT BRITAIN EXPLORER

ROUNDRIP AMSTERDAM

*ms Prinsendam*

2017: Sep 7

**Amsterdam**; Dover (London); Newcastle upon Tyne; Rosyth (Edinburgh); Invergordon; Lerwick, Shetland Islands; Oslo; Scenic cruising Oslofjord; Copenhagen; Fredericia; Daylight transit Kiel Canal; 2-night extended stay in Hamburg; Scenic cruising Elbe River; **Amsterdam**



Left: Copenhagen, Denmark; Right: St. Petersburg, Russia





14 DAYS



**BURGUNDIAN EXPLORER**

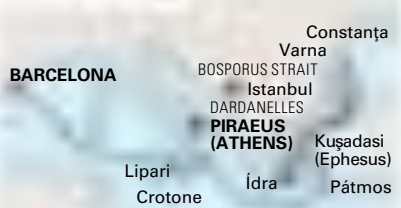
**AMSTERDAM TO BARCELONA**

*ms Prinsendam*

2017: Sep 21

**Amsterdam**, Vlissingen (Flushing), Scenic cruising Scheldt River, 1-night extended stay in Antwerp, Brest, La Rochelle, Bordeaux, Scenic cruising Gironde Estuary, Santander, 1-night extended stay in Lisbon, Scenic cruising Tagus River, Scenic cruising Strait of Gibraltar, Gibraltar, **Barcelona**

14 DAYS



**BLACK SEA EXPLORER**

**BARCELONA TO PIRAEUS (ATHENS)**

*ms Prinsendam*

2017: Oct 5

**Barcelona**, Lipari, Crotona, Pátmos, Kuşadası (Ephesus), Scenic cruising the Dardanelles, 1-night extended stay in Istanbul, Constanța, Varna, Scenic cruising Bosphorus Strait, Scenic cruising the Dardanelles, İdra, 1-night extended stay in **Piraeus (Athens)**

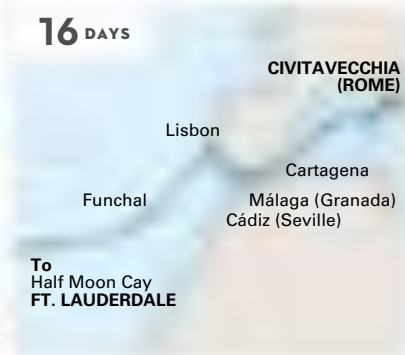
For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



**14 DAYS**  
**HOLY LAND EXPLORER**  
 PIRAEUS (ATHENS) TO CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME)

*ms Prinsendam*  
**2017:** Oct 19

**Piraeus (Athens);** Antalya; Limassol; Haifa (Nazareth); Ashdod (Jerusalem); Rhodes; Souða, Crete; Valletta; Mjarr (Victoria); Messina; Naples; **Civitavecchia (Rome)**



**16 DAYS**  
**JOURNEY TO THE NEW WORLD**  
 CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME) TO FT. LAUDERDALE

*ms Prinsendam*  
**2017:** Nov 2

**Civitavecchia (Rome),** Cartagena, Málaga (Granada), Cádiz (Seville), Lisbon, Funchal, Half Moon Cay\*, **Ft. Lauderdale**

\* Conditions permitting.



**16 DAYS**  
**CARIBBEAN HOLIDAY**  
 ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

*ms Prinsendam*  
**2017:** Dec 18

**Ft. Lauderdale,** Half Moon Cay\*, Santo Domingo, Isla Catalina, Ponce, Barbados, Tobago, Bequia, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Tortola, **Ft. Lauderdale**

\* Conditions permitting.



**20 DAYS**  
**NORTH CAPE, SPITSBERGEN & ICELANDIC EXPLORER**  
 ROUNDTRIP AMSTERDAM

*ms Prinsendam*  
**2017:** Jul 15

**Amsterdam,** Eidfjord, Scenic cruising Hardangerfjord, Bergen, Álesund, Scenic cruising Polar Icecap, Ny Álesund, Scenic cruising Lilliehöökfjord, Scenic cruising Jan Mayen Island, Akureyri, Scenic cruising Eyjafjörður, Scenic cruising Isafjörður, Scenic cruising Isafjörðardjúp, 1-night extended stay in Reykjavik, Rosyth (Edinburgh), **Amsterdam**

Note: Scenic cruising is subject to ice, weather and tidal conditions. Dense fog is common in this area, and the ice conditions can change rapidly.



**20 DAYS**  
**ICELAND, GREENLAND & SCOTLAND EXPLORER**  
 ROUNDTRIP AMSTERDAM

*ms Prinsendam*  
**2017:** Aug 18

**Amsterdam;** Lerwick, Shetland Islands; Tórshavn, Faroe Islands; Eskifjörður; Akureyri; Scenic cruising Eyjafjörður; Isafjörður; Scenic cruising Isafjörðardjúp; Scenic cruising Prince Christian Sound\*; Nanortalik (Ilivileq); Qaqortoq (Julianeháb); Scenic cruising Prince Christian Sound\*; 1-night extended stay in Reykjavik; Heimaey; Kirkwall; Rosyth (Edinburgh); **Amsterdam**

\* Conditions permitting.





## FABLED LANDS OF PARADISE

These are the islands built by lava, the Hawaiian Islands, where the fragrances of flowers and rhythms of nature—azure waves, secret waterfalls and exotic birdsong—drift across them all. In the spirit of “aloha,” which means “hello” and “goodbye” and “I love you” all at once, Holland America Line explores myriad destinations throughout this archipelago of delights.



Waterfall rainbows glint in the sun, perennial blooms scent the air, and ancient stories are told through the hula.





# CIRCLE HAWAII

*The islands are calling. Answer aloha'ae, "yes," as you experience Hawaii as few have, beginning (and ending) with carefree days at sea.*

**Days 0-6** What bliss, five carefree days sailing from Seattle/Vancouver to paradise, dining, dancing, learning all about the islands from your knowledgeable Location Guide. Did you know that the ukulele has its origins in Portugal? Or that not all leis are made of flowers?

**Day 7** By the time you reach Hilo, you'll have heard the story of Pele, hot-headed goddess of fire, and how she continues to spew molten lava from her lair in Kilauea Volcano.

**Days 8-9** Waikiki tells one story of Honolulu. The dormant volcano of Diamond Head tells another. Pearl Harbor yet a third. An overnight stay in Honolulu gives you time to write your

own story as you feel the beat of hula drums and sample pineapple fresh from the field.

**Day 10** On a catamaran cruise from Lahaina, hear the song of migrating humpback whales; answer the unmistakable call of the conch shell, summoning you to tonight's luau on the beach.

**Day 11** The primeval splendor of Kauai's Na Pali Coast will take your breath away as your helicopter buzzes cliffs that drop 4,000 feet to blue surf.

**Days 12-17** En route back to Vancouver, rest in the aloha spirit with a ginger and lime massage in the spa or mai tais beside the Lido Pool.

**CANADA**  
Vancouver

**UNITED STATES**  
Hilo  
✦ Honolulu  
Lahaina  
Nawiliwili  
Seattle

## FINE FLORA

During a demonstration at the Culinary Arts Center learn how our florist creates the beautiful tropical bouquets that grace your ship.

## EXTREME HAWAII

Thrill seekers, sign up here for walks on lava fields, helicopter flightseeing, outrigger canoeing and zip line adventures.

## CULINARY HAWAII


On the menu in the main Dining Room: island favorites such as Blackened Ahi, Ginger-glazed Mahi Mahi, Coconut Fried Shrimp, Macadamia Nut Cream Pie.

## LOCAL CULTURE

To enhance your cruise experience, Holland America Line brings local culture right on board: lei-making classes, ukulele lessons from a local and much more.

**16 TO 18 DAYS**

✦



**SEATTLE TO VANCOUVER OR ROUNDTRIP VANCOUVER OR ROUNDTRIP SAN DIEGO**

*ms Eurodam*  
**2017:** Sep 30 17-Day Seattle to Vancouver  
 Oct 1 16-Day Roundtrip Vancouver

*ms Oosterdam*  
**2017:** Dec 2\* 18-Day Roundtrip San Diego  
**2018:** Jan 17\* 18-Day Roundtrip San Diego

*ms Westerdam*  
**2018:** Feb 19\* 18-Day Roundtrip San Diego  
 Apr 12 17-Day Roundtrip Vancouver

✦ This itinerary varies. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

✦ Extended Stay.

# MAJESTIC MEXICO

Welcome to the birthplace of ancient Aztec and Mayan civilizations—Mexico, the land of mountains, deserts, jungles, and beaches that go on forever. Where today cobbled streets bustle with busy open markets and upscale shops in Puerto Vallarta. Clear waters teem with marlin, swordfish, sailfish and tuna off Cabo San Lucas. And, in countless coastal restaurants, fresh-caught fish and shellfish steam with the scent of local spices.



Discover the reason people keep coming back: beaches without end, coastal villages with cuisine as colorful as the landscape.



# MEXICAN RIVIERA

*Come with us as we visit the most popular seaside resorts of the Mexican Riviera, each one beckoning with a joyous mood set to mariachi music.*

**Day 0-1** Sail from San Diego and get into the joyous mariachi mood at the Sailaway Fiesta, poolside on the Lido.

**Day 2** The famed rock arch (Los Arcos) of Cabo San Lucas looms outside your stateroom as you enjoy breakfast on your private verandah, considering your many options for the day: a Baja Jeep® safari, whale-watching, parasailing. Opt for a salsa-making class with energetic chefs who will also get you moving and swinging to the rhythms of salsa music.

**Day 3** At first blush, Mazatlán appears to be a big cosmopolitan beach city, but beneath its glitzy veneer is true heart. Hold your breath as

divers wait at the top of a rocky outcrop for just the right wave, then plummet 45 feet into the sea. Exhale. Settle into a surf-side café and dine on a regional specialty: shrimp *al mojo de ajo* (with garlic sauce).

**Day 4** In Puerto Vallarta stroll the bustling malecón, lined with shops and incredible sculptures for all to enjoy. Or “Go Tarzan” as you zip line through a tropical jungle, swinging from platform to platform.

**Days 5-7** And now, two carefree days at sea, sipping icy margaritas as you make your way back to sunny San Diego.

## MEXICO

Cabo San Lucas  
Mazatlán  
Puerto Vallarta

## UNITED STATES

San Diego

### LOCAL CULTURE

The spirit of Mexico comes alive with poolside mariachi bands, a Mayan welcome dockside, salsa performances in the Show Lounge.

### SHOPPING

Pesos for dollars, your money goes far in Mexico. Shop for dazzling Mexican fire opals, Talavera ceramics, silver jewelry (look for the 9.25 stamp).

### TASTE OF MEXICO

Flavoring the menu in our main Dining Room: garlic shrimp (*camarones con ajo*), creamy flan; and on the Lido, an alfresco bar serving up frosty margaritas.

### WHALE!

Scan the horizon for majestic gray whales, seen in these waters by the hundreds during their seasonal migration north.

**7 OR 12 DAYS**



The map shows a sailing route starting from San Diego, California, and heading south along the Mexican coast. It visits Cabo San Lucas, Mazatlán, and Puerto Vallarta before returning to San Diego. The route is indicated by a blue line with arrows showing the direction of travel.

### ROUNDRIP SAN DIEGO

*ms Oosterdam*  
**2017:** Sep 25\*, 30; Oct 7, 14; Dec 20\*, 27\*  
**2018:** Jan 3, 10; Feb 4, 11, 18, 25

*ms Westerdam*  
**2017:** Nov 24; Dec 1

- ◆ This departure is a 12-day sailing. Please see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.
- ★ Celebrate the holidays on these sailings.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



# A JOURNEY THROUGH BLISS

## PANAMA CANAL



### TWO OCEANS, ONE CRUISE

Embark on what savvy world travelers consider the thrill of a lifetime: cruising ocean to ocean via the Panama Canal. Nearly 2 miles in length, your journey through this engineering marvel involves a dozen locks in total. From the Pacific Ocean to Gatún Lake, feel yourself being lifted through the locks of Miraflores and Pedro Miguel. Then, near the town Gatún, feel yourself being lowered, ushered to that ocean on the other side of the world: the Atlantic. Holland America Line brings you

through the Panama Canal in grand style with options not found elsewhere. Explore Cartagena, Puerto Vallarta and charming Mexican fishing villages; and immerse yourself in the rain forest paradise of Puerto Caldera, Costa Rica, where a lush, verdant ecosystem drips with life. Whether you choose our Sunfarer® cruises (see page 98) or our longer Collectors' Voyage cruises, Holland America Line has a Panama Canal cruise vacation perfect for you.

# PANAMA CANAL

## BAHAMAS

Half Moon Cay\*

## COLOMBIA

Cartagena

## COSTA RICA

Puerto Caldera

## GUATEMALA

Puerto Quetzal

## MEXICO

Acapulco  
Cabo San Lucas

## NICARAGUA

Corinto

## UNITED STATES

Ft. Lauderdale  
San Diego

## SCENIC CRUISING

Panama Canal

\* Conditions permitting

*This voyage gets off to a dramatic start with a fascinating transit of the Panama Canal, where one mile equals a hundred stories. Then on to explore Central America, from Costa Rica to Mexico.*

**Days 0–1** One day out of Ft. Lauderdale, our private island in the Bahamas, Half Moon Cay, presents you with a dubious dilemma: What to do first? Swimming with stingrays, snorkeling, riding horseback through the surf.

**Days 2–4** Following two days at sea, visit Cartagena, once a bastion of the Spanish Main and boasting colonial architecture and the finest emeralds in the world.

**Day 5** Marvel at the impossibility of the Panama Canal as your ship is lifted 85 feet from the Caribbean to Gatún Lake then gently lowered to the Pacific, using no power other than the force of gravity. Truly one of life's great travel thrills.

### CANAL EXPERT

Sailing with us: a full-time Canal expert who will answer your questions, present lectures and illuminate stories from behind the scenes.

### CULTURAL TASTES

Our menus mirror the itinerary, featuring regional specialties such as mango chicken, ceviche, empanadas and undeniably delicious *tres leches* cake.

**Days 6–7** Puerto Caldera is your jumping-off point for Costa Rican wonders. Delight as brilliant blue morpho butterflies flit about you in the rain forest; visit Poas Volcano before it blows again.

**Day 8** Next, Nicaragua, Central America's new travel phenomenon. Banana plantations, Mayan ruins, colonial León are all here. So is the world-famous Flor de Caña rum distillery.

**Day 9** Modernity meets Maya in Puerto Quetzal, where weavers spin their brilliantly colored stories on backstrap looms while the harbor handles Panamax-sized cargo vessels.

**Days 10–15** Glorious days at sea, punctuated by visits to Acapulco and Cabo San Lucas en route to San Diego.

### JOURNEYS ASHORE™

Our shore excursions are designed to bring out the best in each destination—be it nature, history, culture or thrill-seeking adventure.

### MAYAN RUINS

In Guatemala venture to Tikal, where a secretive jungle plaza is flanked by seven great stone temples.

14 OR 15 DAYS

SAN DIEGO

Cabo San  
Lucas

Acapulco

Puerto Quetzal  
Puerto Caldera

Corinto

FT. LAUDERDALE  
Half Moon  
Cay

Cartagena  
PANAMA CANAL

## FT. LAUDERDALE TO SAN DIEGO OR REVERSE

*ms Veendam*

2017: Apr 6\*

*ms Oosterdam*

2017: Oct 21\*\*; Nov 17\*

2018: Mar 4\*

*ms Westerdam*

2017: Dec 8\*\*

2018: Jan 5, 20\*; Feb 4; Mar 9\*

*ms Amsterdam*

2017: Dec 20\*\*

\* Celebrate the holidays on this sailing.

♦ These sailings vary. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

◆ These departures are 14-night sailings. Visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



Wonders both big and little await your discovery on your adventure through the Panama Canal, where ornate cities and quaint towns anticipate your arrival.





**15 OR 20 DAYS**



**SPRING PANAMA CANAL**

**SAN DIEGO TO FT. LAUDERDALE/BOSTON**

*ms Veendam*

**2017:**

Apr 6 15-Day San Diego to Ft. Lauderdale

*ms Maasdam*

**2018:**

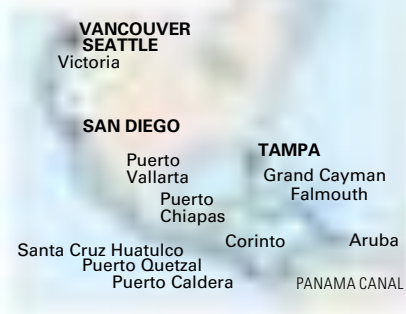
Apr 22 20-Day San Diego to Boston

Apr 22 15-Day San Diego to Ft. Lauderdale

**San Diego**, Puerto Vallarta, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Puerto Quetzal, Corinto, Puerto Caldera, Panama Canal transit, Cartagena, Half Moon Cay\*, **Ft. Lauderdale**, Charleston, **Boston**

◆ Conditions permitting.

**18 TO 23 DAYS**



**SPRING PANAMA CANAL**

**TAMPA TO SEATTLE/VANCOUVER/SAN DIEGO**

*ms Oosterdam*

**2017:**

Apr 7 23-Day Tampa to Seattle

Apr 7 22-Day Tampa to Vancouver

Apr 7 18-Day Tampa to San Diego

**Tampa**, George Town, Falmouth, Aruba, Daylight transit Panama Canal, Puerto Caldera, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Puerto Chiapas, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, **San Diego**, Victoria, **Vancouver**, **Seattle**

**16 TO 21 DAYS**



**SPRING PANAMA CANAL**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO SAN DIEGO/VANCOUVER/SEATTLE**

*ms Eurodam*

**2017:**

Apr 8 21-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Seattle

Apr 8 20-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Vancouver

Apr 8 16-Day Ft. Lauderdale to San Diego

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Aruba, Panama Canal transit, Puerto Caldera, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Manzanillo, Cabo San Lucas, **San Diego**, Victoria, **Vancouver**, **Seattle**

**16 OR 20 DAYS**



**SPRING PANAMA CANAL**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO VANCOUVER/SAN DIEGO**

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*

**2017:**

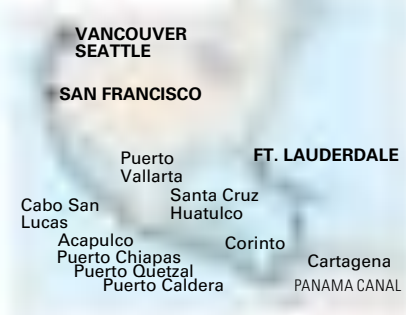
Apr 9 20-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Vancouver

Apr 9 16-Day Ft. Lauderdale to San Diego

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Half Moon Cay\*, Cartagena, Daylight transit Panama Canal, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Puerto Vallarta, **San Diego**, Victoria, **Seattle**

◆ Conditions permitting.

**15 TO 20 DAYS**



**SPRING PANAMA CANAL**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO SAN FRANCISCO/VANCOUVER/SEATTLE**

*ms Amsterdam*◆

**2017:**

Apr 26 19-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Seattle

Apr 26 18-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Vancouver

Apr 26 15-Day Ft. Lauderdale to San Francisco

*ms Eurodam*

**2018:**

Apr 18 20-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Seattle

Apr 18 19-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Vancouver

Apr 18 17-Day Ft. Lauderdale to San Francisco

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Cartagena, Panama Canal transit, Puerto Caldera, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Puerto Chiapas, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Acapulco, Puerto Vallarta, Cabo San Lucas, **San Francisco**, **Vancouver**, **Seattle**

◆ This itinerary varies. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

**19 TO 24 DAYS**



**SPRING PANAMA CANAL**

**SAN DIEGO TO FT. LAUDERDALE/NEW YORK/BOSTON**

*ms Maasdam*

**2017:**

Apr 26 24-Day San Diego to Boston

Apr 26 22-Day San Diego to New York

Apr 26 19-Day San Diego to Ft. Lauderdale

**San Diego**, Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quetzal, Corinto, Puerto Caldera, Panama Canal transit, Aruba, Curacao, Grand Turk, **Ft. Lauderdale**, **New York**, **Boston**

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



**14 OR 18 DAYS**

**PANAMA CANAL**

**BOSTON/FT. LAUDERDALE TO SAN DIEGO**  
*ms Maasdam*  
**2017:**  
 Sep 9 18-Day Boston to San Diego  
 Sep 13 14-Day Ft. Lauderdale to San Diego

**Boston, Ft. Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal transit, Puerto Caldera, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Puerto Chiapas, Cabo San Lucas, San Diego**



**16 OR 21 DAYS**

**FALL PANAMA CANAL**

**VANCOUVER/SAN DIEGO TO FT. LAUDERDALE**  
*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*  
**2017:**  
 Sep 30 21-Day Vancouver to Ft. Lauderdale  
 Oct 5 16-Day San Diego to Ft. Lauderdale

**Vancouver, Astoria, San Francisco, Avalon, San Diego, Cabo San Lucas, Acapulco, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quetzal, Corinto, Puerto Caldera, Panama Canal transit, Aruba, Ft. Lauderdale**



**16 OR 19 DAYS**

**FALL PANAMA CANAL**

**VANCOUVER/SAN FRANCISCO TO FT. LAUDERDALE**  
*ms Eurodam*  
**2017:**  
 Oct 17 19-Day Vancouver to Ft. Lauderdale  
 Oct 20 16-Day San Francisco to Ft. Lauderdale

**Vancouver, San Francisco, Puerto Vallarta, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quetzal, Corinto, Puerto Caldera, Panama Canal transit, Cartagena, Ft. Lauderdale**



**16 DAYS**

**PANAMA CANAL**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO SAN DIEGO**  
*ms Westerdam*  
**2017:** Nov 8

**Ft. Lauderdale, Aruba, Panama Canal transit, Puerto Caldera, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Puerto Chiapas, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Puerto Vallarta, San Diego**



**15 TO 21 DAYS**

**SPRING PANAMA CANAL**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO SAN DIEGO/ VANCOUVER**  
*ms Westerdam* ♦  
**2018:**  
 Mar 24 19-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Vancouver  
 Mar 24 15-Day Ft. Lauderdale to San Diego

*ms Nieuw Amsterdam*  
**2018:**  
 Apr 14 21-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Vancouver  
 Apr 14 17-Day Ft. Lauderdale to San Diego

**Ft. Lauderdale, Cartagena, Panama Canal transit, Puerto Caldera, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Puerto Chiapas, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Acapulco, Puerto Vallarta, Cabo San Lucas, San Diego, Victoria, Vancouver**



**17 DAYS**

**PANAMA CANAL**

**FT. LAUDERDALE TO SEATTLE**  
*ms Amsterdam*  
**2018:** May 10

**Ft. Lauderdale, Cartagena, Daylight transit Panama Canal, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Cabo San Lucas, San Francisco, Victoria, Seattle**

♦ This itinerary varies. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

# FIRE & ICE

## SOUTH AMERICA & ANTARCTICA

### WONDERS, FROM RED-HOT TANGO TO ICE-BLUE GLACIERS

High in the Andes, an ancient melody played on a flute melts away time. In a jungle tucked between Brazil and Argentina, the thunder and power of Iguazú Falls reverberates under your feet. And at 60 degrees south, the ice kingdom of Antarctica greets you with a pristine beauty and primal innocence you'll find nowhere else on earth. South America and Antarctica are continents of constant wonder, and Holland America Line is uniquely qualified to guide you through their

fascinating histories and timeless landscapes on itineraries ranging from 16 to 36 days. Awaiting your arrival: the ancient ruins of Machu Picchu, obscured for centuries in the Andean heights; the coolly spectacular Chilean Fjords lined with ice-blue glaciers; sparkling Patagonian lakes set like jewels into towering granite mountains; sizzling Latin cities where you may surrender yourself to the sensuous rhythms of samba and tango; and Antarctica, a world apart.



# SOUTH AMERICA PASSAGE

## ARGENTINA

- Buenos Aires
- Ushuaia,
- Tierra del Fuego

## CHILE

- Puerto Chacabuco
- Puerto Montt
- Punta Arenas
- Valparaíso
- (Santiago)

## FALKLAND ISLANDS

- Stanley\*

## URUGUAY

- Montevideo

## SCENIC CRUISING

- Canal Sarmiento
- Cape Horn
- Chilean Fjords
- Cockburn and Beagle Channels
- Glacier Alley
- Strait of Magellan

- \* Conditions permitting (otherwise, scenic cruising Falkland Sound).

Prepare for adventure as you explore both coasts of South America, from the coolly spectacular Chilean Fjords to the classic European flair of Buenos Aires.

**Days 0–2** From Valparaíso sail to Puerto Montt, gateway to Petrohué Falls and pretty Puerto Varas, fragrant with rose-lined streets.

**Days 3–5** From Puerto Chacabuco, the spine of the Andes breaks into a thousand enchanting islands and canals—the Chilean Fjords—showcasing spectacles such as massive Brujo Glacier.

**Day 6** From Punta Arenas, gateway to the famous jagged spires of Patagonia’s Torres del Paine National Park, follow in Darwin’s wake, sailing the wildlife-rich Beagle and Cockburn channels.

**Days 7–8** The first chunks of ice in Glacier Alley herald majesty to come... Italia Glacier, ice blue

with a waterfall spilling from it. In Ushuaia, mail a postcard home from the southernmost town in the world. Then sail around Cape Horn with new respect for ancient mariners.

**Day 9** Stanley welcomes you to the Falkland Islands with an English accent, a pint at the pub and a chance to come within feet of comedic rockhopper and stately king penguins.

**Days 10–12** A few days at sea bring you to Montevideo, where you may step back to 16th-century Uruguay at Colonia del Sacramento.

**Days 13–14** A full day and night in Buenos Aires, and the options are many: a fiery tango show, the pampas, a scenic river cruise.

## TASTE OF THE PLACE

At the Culinary Arts Center learn how to prepare South America specialties such as empanadas, paella, *choripan* and *chimichurri*—a gaucho-style steak sauce that

will forever spoil you for anything bottled back home. Join our Cellar Master for a tasting of Argentine and Chilean wines.

## GAUCHO BARBECUE

Look forward to an authentic gaucho barbecue poolside on the Lido Deck, where lamb, beef, chicken and chorizo sizzle on the grills.

## STAY A WHILE

Want to experience the thunder of Iguazú Falls, taste Santiago wine country? Just add one of our vacation packages, page 184.

14 DAYS

•

### VALPARAÍSO (SANTIAGO) TO BUENOS AIRES OR REVERSE

*ms Zaandam*  
**2017:** Nov 17; Dec 1\*  
**2018:** Feb 19\*; Mar 5, 19\*

- \* These sailings operate in reverse order and do not visit Puerto Chacabuco, Chile. Port order varies.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

• Extended Stay.

# SOUTH AMERICA & ANTARCTICA

## ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires  
Puerto Madryn  
Ushuaia

## CHILE

Castro  
Puerto Chacabuco  
Puerto Montt  
Punta Arenas  
Valparaíso (Santiago)

## FALKLAND ISLANDS

Stanley\*

## URUGUAY

Montevideo

## ANTARCTICA

Antarctic Sound  
Danco Coast  
Palmer Archipelago

## SCENIC CRUISING

Amalia or Brujo  
Glacier  
Beagle Channel  
Canal Sarmiento  
Cape Horn  
Chilean Fjords  
Drake Passage  
Glacier Alley  
Strait of Magellan

\* Conditions permitting  
(otherwise, scenic  
cruising Falkland Sound).

*Get ready for the cruise of a lifetime: two continents, two vastly different experiences. South America with its winding fjords and rolling pampas, Incan empires and energetic Latin cities. And Antarctica with its utterly stunning icescapes and wildlife.*

**Days 0–1** An overnight stay in Buenos Aires gives you time to explore this fashionable city. Tango in the city where it was born? Not to be missed.

**Day 2** Everyone in Montevideo, it seems, has a gourd of yerba mate tea in hand. Follow their lead, or journey to a boutique winery ripe with this year's release.

**Days 3–6** From Puerto Madryn encounter the world's largest colony of Magellanic penguins, coming within feet of nesting couples and their fluffy, fledgling chicks. More penguin sightings—gentoo, rockhopper, king—are possible in the Falkland Islands.

**Days 7–12** The next five days will be forever with you as you explore the otherworldly realm of the

Antarctic Peninsula. Now you will see what few people ever see: colossal floating icebergs (some glowing so eerily blue they seem to be lit from within), thousands of penguins waddling to the sea, seals riding ice floes right beneath your verandah.

**Days 13–21** Leaving the ice kingdom of Antarctica, you enter the lush, mountainous fjords and channels of the Beagle Channel, the Strait of Magellan and the Chilean Fjords that lace Chile's southern coast.

**Day 22** Disembark in Valparaíso with a log of the cruise and memory cards brimming with evidence of your explorations.

## EXPEDITION TEAM

Traveling with you: a team of scientists and wildlife experts who will provide a running commentary and present lectures on all things Antarctica.

## RESEARCHERS

Scientists from the U.S. Biological Research Center at Palmer Station will come on board to tell of their work here at the bottom of the world.

## WILDLIFE

Check the aft white board for daily wildlife sightings: leopard seal, 12–15 orca, 200-plus crabeater seals with pups, Adelle penguins, brown skua...

## RARE LANDING

From Punta Arenas, fly back to Antarctica, landing at the Chilean research base to visit with the scientists and see penguins by the thousands.

**22 DAYS**



**VALPARAÍSO (SANTIAGO)**  
Puerto Montt  
Castro  
Puerto Chacabuco  
CHILEAN FJORDS  
AMALIA/BRUJO  
GLACIERS  
CANAL SARMIENTO  
STRAIT OF MAGELLAN  
BEAGLE CHANNEL  
GLACIER ALLEY

**BUENOS AIRES**  
Montevideo  
Puerto Madryn  
Punta Arenas  
Ushuaia

Stanley,  
Falkland Islands/  
Islas Malvinas  
CAPE HORN &  
DRAKE PASSAGE  
PALMER  
ARCHIPELAGO  
DANCO COAST  
ANTARCTIC SOUND

## BUENOS AIRES TO VALPARAÍSO (SANTIAGO) OR REVERSE

ms *Zaandam*

**2017:** Dec 15\*\*

**2018:** Jan 6, 28\*

\* Celebrate the holidays on this sailing.

◆ These sailings operate in reverse order.

✦ *The Antarctica Experience.* Exact itinerary in Antarctica will depend on permissions, ice, weather conditions and time available. There will be no landings in Antarctica. Visits by cruise ships to the Antarctic require government approval. Holland America Line has obtained government approval for this cruise. There remains the possibility, however, that this approval could be withdrawn if a change is made in applicable governmental requirements.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

Extended Stay.



Delight in the sight of seals and penguins in their native habitat, and marvel at icebergs glowing a phosphorescent blue.







**SOUTH AMERICA PASSAGE**

**VALPARAÍSO (SANTIAGO) TO RIO DE JANEIRO OR REVERSE**

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:** Oct 16; Nov 1\*

**Valparaíso (Santiago);** Puerto Montt; Scenic cruising Chilean Fjords, Canal Sarmiento, Amalia or Brujo Glacier, Strait of Magellan; Punta Arenas; Scenic cruising Cockburn and Beagle channels; Daylight cruising Glacier Alley; Ushuaia; Cruising Cape Horn; Stanley\*, Falkland Islands/ Islas Malvinas; Montevideo; Buenos Aires; Punta del Este; **Rio de Janeiro**

- ◆ This sailing operates in reverse order. Scenic cruising order varies.
- ◆ Conditions permitting (otherwise, scenic cruising Falkland Sound).



**INCA DISCOVERY**

**VALPARAÍSO (SANTIAGO) TO SAN DIEGO/VANCOUVER**

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:**

Apr 4 22-Day Valparaíso (Santiago) to Vancouver

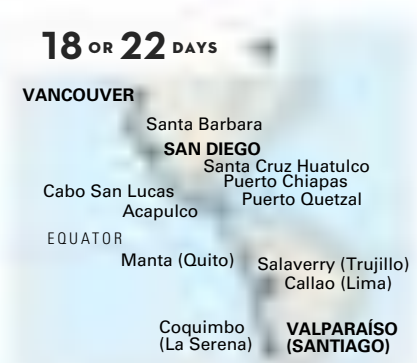
Apr 4 18-Day Valparaíso (Santiago) to San Diego

**2018:**

Apr 2 22-Day Valparaíso (Santiago) to Vancouver

Apr 2 18-Day Valparaíso (Santiago) to San Diego

**Valparaíso (Santiago),** Coquimbo (La Serena), General San Martín (Pisco), 1-night extended stay in Callao (Lima), Salaverry (Trujillo), Manta (Quito), Puerto Caldera, Puerto Chiapas, Cabo San Lucas, **San Diego, Victoria, Vancouver**



**INCA DISCOVERY**

**VANCOUVER/SAN DIEGO TO VALPARAÍSO (SANTIAGO)**

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:**

Sep 24 22-Day Vancouver to Valparaíso (Santiago)

Sep 28 18-Day San Diego to Valparaíso (Santiago)

**Vancouver, Santa Barbara, San Diego,** Cabo San Lucas, Acapulco, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Puerto Chiapas, Puerto Quetzal, Manta (Quito), Salaverry (Trujillo), 1-night extended stay in Callao (Lima), Coquimbo (La Serena), **Valparaíso (Santiago)**

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



**34 OR 38 DAYS**

**From VANCOUVER  
SAN DIEGO**  
Santa Barbara Acapulco  
Cabo San Lucas Santa Cruz Huatulco  
Puerto Chiapas Puerto Quetzal  
EQUATOR Manta (Quito)  
Salaverry (Trujillo)  
Callao (Lima) Buenos Aires  
Coquimbo (La Serena) Montevideo  
Valparaiso (Santiago) **RIO DE JANEIRO**  
Puerto Montt Punta del Este  
CHILEAN FJORDS Stanley,  
CANAL SARMIENTO Falkland Islands/  
STRAIT OF MAGELLAN Islas Malvinas  
Punta Arenas Ushuaia  
GLACIER ALLEY CAPE HORN  
COCKBURN & BEAGLE CHANNELS

**32 OR 36 DAYS**

**To Victoria  
VANCOUVER**  
**SAN DIEGO** Puerto Chiapas  
Cabo San Lucas Puerto Caldera  
Manta (Quito)  
EQUATOR  
Salaverry (Trujillo) Callao (Lima)  
Coquimbo (La Serena) General San Martín  
Valparaiso (Santiago) (Pisco)  
Puerto Montt **BUENOS AIRES**  
CHILEAN FJORDS Montevideo  
CANAL SARMIENTO Stanley,  
STRAIT OF MAGELLAN Falkland Islands/  
Punta Arenas Islas Malvinas  
GLACIER ALLEY Ushuaia  
COCKBURN & BEAGLE CHANNELS CAPE HORN

**INCA DISCOVERY & SOUTH AMERICA PASSAGE**

**VANCOUVER/SAN DIEGO TO RIO DE JANEIRO**

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:**

Sep 24 38-Day Vancouver to Rio de Janeiro  
Sep 28 34-Day San Diego to Rio de Janeiro

**Vancouver;** Santa Barbara; **San Diego;** Cabo San Lucas; Acapulco; Santa Cruz Huatulco; Puerto Chiapas; Puerto Quetzal; Manta (Quito); Salaverry (Trujillo); 1-night extended stay in Callao (Lima); Coquimbo (La Serena); Valparaiso (Santiago); Puerto Montt; Scenic cruising Chilean Fjords, Canal Sarmiento, Amalia or Brujo Glacier and Strait of Magellan; Punta Arenas; Scenic cruising Cockburn and Beagle channels; Daylight cruising Glacier Alley; Ushuaia; Cruising Cape Horn; Stanley\*, Falkland Islands/ Islas Malvinas; Montevideo; Buenos Aires; Punta del Este; **Rio de Janeiro**

\* Conditions permitting (otherwise, scenic cruising Falkland Sound).

**SOUTH AMERICA PASSAGE & INCA DISCOVERY**

**BUENOS AIRES TO SAN DIEGO/ VANCOUVER**

*ms Zaandam*

**2017:**

Mar 21 36-Day Buenos Aires to Vancouver  
Mar 21 32-Day Buenos Aires to San Diego


**2018:**

Mar 19 36-Day Buenos Aires to Vancouver  
Mar 19 32-Day Buenos Aires to San Diego

1-night extended stay in **Buenos Aires,** Montevideo, Stanley\*, Scenic cruising Strait of Magellan, Punta Arenas, Scenic cruising Cockburn and Beagle channels, Daylight cruising Glacier Alley, Ushuaia, Cruising Cape Horn, Scenic cruising Canal Sarmiento and Chilean Fjords, Puerto Montt, Valparaiso (Santiago), Coquimbo (La Serena), General San Martín (Pisco), 1-night extended stay in Callao (Lima), Salaverry (Trujillo), Manta (Quito), Puerto Caldera, Puerto Chiapas, Cabo San Lucas, **San Diego,** Victoria, **Vancouver**

\* Conditions permitting (otherwise, scenic cruising Falkland Sound).

**COLLECTORS' VOYAGES**

By combining two or more back-to-back itineraries, you'll discover a more in-depth experience for an incredible value. On sailings noted with , enjoy more ports of call and extra days of scenic cruising.

*For more information see page 40.*



Left: Valparaiso, Chile; Right: Retreat



# UNHURRIED, UNFORGETTABLE

## LEGENDARY VOYAGES

### MORE PORTS AND THE TIME TO ENJOY THEM

Extend the bliss with Legendary Voyages from Holland America Line. Benefit from slightly lengthier itineraries, so you can immerse yourself more deeply into even more locales and have even more leisure time aboard your classically styled mid-sized ship. Venture to Hawaii, French Polynesia and unforgettable Fanning Island. Cruise to Australia and experience it all. With stops in New South Wales, Queensland, the Great Barrier Reef, the Northern Territory, Western Australia, South Australia and Tasmania,

no part of the great Down Under is left unexplored. Cruise from Boston to Europe, including the British and Icelandic isles with their fairy-tale castles, spectacular scenery and friendly locals. From Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, embark on a Legendary Voyage to South America. Hopscotch through the Caribbean, play in Rio, even visit a highlight for all: the Amazon River. Wherever you choose to go with us, it's certain: Your journey will be legendary.





Discover lovely locales like Portree, on Scotland's Isle of Skye, a bustling port and thriving cultural center fringed by towering cliffs.



Time at sea presents its own wonders. Outside on deck or inside through expansive windows, breathtaking seascapes and landscapes abound.



Revel in live, onboard entertainment, composed of supremely talented singers, musicians, dancers and performers from around the globe.



# INCAN EMPIRES

Above the Sacred Valley, atop the ancient peak, Machu Picchu keeps vigil over the storied waters and verdant lands you are now exploring.



## WONDERS OF THE AMERICAS

Magnificent cathedrals, built on the riches of silver and burnished with years of devotion. Monolithic Mayan temples, rising from jungle tangle, rooted in ancient wisdom and ritual. Rain forests aflutter with iridescent blue morpho butterflies, more essence than insect. Mist-veiled Machu Picchu, still guarding its enduring secrets.

Such are the wonders of the Americas—Mexico, Central and South America—woven into a travel tapestry rich in depth and color by Holland America Line.

## MARVELING AT MACHU PICCHU

At the heart of this extraordinary itinerary is one of life's great travel thrills: Machu Picchu, mysterious mountaintop citadel of the Inca, made possible with an extended stay in Callao (Lima). Ascend the great stone terraces, imagining the thriving empire that once teemed with activity, when crowds garbed in alpaca and vicuña thronged the streets and envoys borne on litters swept the streets for Pachacuti, the greatest Inca emperor of them all.

14 OR 28 DAYS



### ROUNDTRIP SAN DIEGO

*ms Maasdam*

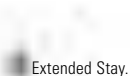
**2018:**

Feb 25 28-Day Roundtrip San Diego

Feb 25 14-Day San Diego to Callao (Lima)

Mar 11 14-Day Callao (Lima) to San Diego

**San Diego**, Cabo San Lucas, Santa Cruz Huatulco, Puerto Chiapas, Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Salaverry (Trujillo), 1-night extended stay in **Callao (Lima)**, Manta (Quito), Puerto Caldera, Corinto, Puerto Quetzal, Manzanillo, Puerto Vallarta, **San Diego**



Extended Stay.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



# AMAZON & CARNAVAL EXPLORER

Which is more stunning, the sunrises or the sunsets? Given the majesty of both, it's understandably impossible for you to decide.

## SAMBA WARM UP

While you warm up on the sunny, sultry islands of the Caribbean, notably the ABC islands—Aruba, Bonaire and Curaçao—samba teams are turning on the heat, rehearsing their sensuous routines until Carnival finds them in the streets of Rio de Janeiro, wearing little more than a smile, competing for the title of *primeiro grupo* of the Samba Parade. Holland America Line is thrilled to immerse you in the spectacle of it all, serving as your five-star hotel, complete with samba lessons.

## JUNGLE CRUISE

Imagine lunching alfresco on your verandah as Holland America Line carries you 1,000 miles into the heart of the Brazilian rain forest on the biggest, most spellbinding river of all: the Amazon. Wonders unfold at every bend: shaman villages; markets filled with tropical fruit; the astonishing “meeting of the waters,” where two rivers, one dark, one light, run parallel to each other for miles without blending. No less amazing is the ornate pink and white opera house, Teatro Amazonas, brought piece by piece upriver from Europe, where the operatic tenor voice of Caruso still echoes through the jungle night.

23 TO 49 DAYS



### ROUNDRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

*ms Veendam*

#### 2018:

Jan 19 49-Day Roundtrip Ft. Lauderdale  
 Jan 19 23-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Rio de Janeiro  
 Feb 11 26-Day Rio de Janeiro to Ft. Lauderdale

**Ft. Lauderdale**, Half Moon Cay\*, Aruba, Curaçao, Bonaire, Trinidad, Tobago, Devil's Island, Crossing the equator, Belém, Recife, Maceió, Salvador da Bahia, Armação dos Búzios, 2-night extended stay in **Rio de Janeiro**, Ilhéus, Fortaleza, Crossing the equator, Cruising the Amazon River☞, Crossing the equator, Santarém☞, Boca da Valeria☞, 1-night extended stay in Manaus☞, Parintins☞, Alter do Chão☞, Cruising the Amazon River, Crossing the equator, Barbados, St. Lucia, St. Maarten, **Ft. Lauderdale**

\* Conditions permitting.  
 ☞ The Amazon Experience.



# VOYAGE OF THE VIKINGS

What brought you here also happens to be why the ancestors of this region, the Vikings, left here: a thirst for adventure.



## TALES OF THE NORSEMEN

Pirates, pillagers, raiders, marauders: The Vikings were all of that as they left their indelible mark on Europe during the Age of the Vikings (AD 793–1066). Yet some merely sought a new life in lands as far-reaching as Iceland, Greenland and Newfoundland. Hear their legendary story as Holland America Line traces the path of notorious Norsemen such as Erik the Red as they made their way across the North Atlantic in wooden longships.

## FROM BOSTON AND BACK

Surprising evidence of Viking exploration is everywhere. In Iceland, visit the oldest parliament in the world, formed by the Vikings in AD 930; ride a purebred descendant of horses brought here by... the Vikings. Cruising Norway's majestic Hardangerfjord, you'll wonder why they left their homelands in the first place.

An overnight in Rotterdam is pivotal as you conclude your 19-day cruise here, or continue for another 19 days, beginning with explorations in Ireland, England and Scotland's pastoral Isle of Skye—all targets for marauding Vikings. Looping back to Boston with new views of the North Atlantic, visit Newfoundland, where explorer Leif Eriksson founded the first Norse settlement. Home at last.

19 OR 38 DAYS



### ROUNDRIP BOSTON

*ms Rotterdam*

2017:

Aug 2 38-Day Roundtrip Boston

Aug 2 19-Day Boston to Rotterdam

Aug 21 19-Day Rotterdam to Boston

**Boston**, Bar Harbor, Sydney, Corner Brook, Red Bay, Qaqortoq (Julianehåb), Scenic cruising Prince Christian Sound\*, 1-night extended stay in Reykjavík, Ålesund, Bergen, Scenic cruising Hardangerfjord, Eidfjord, 1-night extended stay in **Rotterdam**, Dublin, Liverpool, Douglas, Portree, Djúpivogur, Akureyri, Scenic cruising Eyjafjörður, Ísafjörður, Scenic cruising Ísafjarðardjúp, Scenic cruising Prince Christian Sound\*, Nanortalik (Ilivileq), St. Anthony, St. John's, Halifax, **Boston**

♦ Conditions permitting.

# SOUTH PACIFIC EXPLORER



Sydney Harbour, with its iconic Opera House and famous bridge, welcomes you to a continent brimming with delights both Aboriginal and modern.

## LANDS DOWN UNDER

Tonga, Samoa, Fiji, Tahiti and tiny, undiscovered Niue: Their very names are synonymous with paradise, promising easy island days with “nothing to do,” wrote Robert Louis Stevenson, “but sit in the sun and pick up the fruits as they fall.” Knowing that perhaps you could use a vacation, a true escape from daily routine, Holland America Line has gathered these intriguing island groups, along with New Zealand’s idyllic Bay of Islands, and wrapped them in a carefree 31-day voyage that showcases their unique cultures.

## TROPICAL BLISS

In Samoa join a village chief for a *kava* ceremony in a thatched hut on the beach. Wrap on a *pareo* and abandon yourself to an idyllic *motu* off Bora-Bora. In Fiji marvel at the impossibility of firewalkers’ mysterious power over flame. And in New Zealand’s Bay of Islands, paddle a Māori war canoe down a lazy river. At either end of your cruise, Holland America Line invites you to stay a while in sporty, cosmopolitan Sydney or Auckland with a pre- or post-cruise vacation.

Extended Stay.

**22 OR 31 DAYS**



### ROUNDTRIP SYDNEY

*ms Maasdam*

**2017:**

Nov 22 31-Day Roundtrip Sydney

Nov 27 22-Day Roundtrip Auckland

**Sydney**, Tauranga, **Auckland**, Nuku'alofa, Vava'u, Crossing the International Date Line, Alofi, Rarotonga, Papeete, Moorea, Bora-Bora, Crossing the International Date Line, Apia, Savusavu, Suva, Lautoka, Dravuni Island, **Auckland**, Waitangi (Bay of Islands), **Sydney**

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

# AUSTRALIA CIRCUMNAVIGATION

Your Holland America Line cruise is the perfect frame to the work of art that is Australia and its nearby islands and fellow countries.



## IMMENSE AND EXOTIC

This is it, the definitive Australia experience: 32 illuminating days of discovery covering 16 fascinating ports of call and every key region on the continent. What will you see? Amazing things. From the sunburned Outback and monolithic Uluru (Ayers Rock), inspiration for Aboriginal “Dreamings,” to the vineyards of Perth’s lush Swan Valley. Meet fairy penguins and koalas and crocodiles, even Komodo dragons as Holland America Line swings up to Indonesia to answer temple bells in Bali.

## REEF ENCOUNTER

Not many are permitted to cruise through the pristine ecosystem of the Great Barrier Reef, only those who have demonstrated a high regard for the oceans of the world, as has Holland America Line, in partnership with the Marine Conservation Institute. Highlights of your three days here: cruising marine-rich “ribbons” of coral in the Ribbon Reefs area, where you may encounter the wonder of a giant clam garden and clouds of flashy fish. During an overnight anchorage off Sherrard Island watch as the colors of the continent gather into a stunning sunset.

\* The Great Barrier Reef Experience. Exact itinerary at the Great Barrier Reef will depend on weather conditions, permissions and time available. There are no landings on Sherrard Island. Visits by cruise ships to the Great Barrier Reef require government approval. Holland America Line has obtained government approval for this cruise. There remains the possibility, however, that this approval could be withdrawn if a change is made in applicable governmental requirements.

8 TO 32 DAYS



## ROUNDRIP SYDNEY

*ms Maasdam*

### 2017:

- Oct 21 32-Day Roundtrip Sydney
- Oct 23 30-Day Brisbane to Sydney
- Oct 21 19-Day Sydney to Fremantle (Perth)
- Oct 23 17-Day Brisbane to Fremantle (Perth)
- Nov 9 8-Day Fremantle (Perth) to Melbourne
- Nov 9 13-Day Fremantle (Perth) to Sydney

**Sydney, Brisbane, Hamilton Island, Cairns**, Ribbon Reef Region\*, Sherrard Island anchorage\*, Far North Region\*, Torres Strait\*, Darwin, Komodo Island\*, Bali, Exmouth, 1-night extended stay in **Fremantle (Perth)**, Albany, Adelaide, Penneshaw, **Melbourne**, Burnie, Hobart, Port Arthur, **Sydney**

Service call for shore excursions.



# HAWAII, TAHITI & MARQUESAS

Enjoy the unique culture of the Hawaiian Islands, the sapphire lagoons of Tahiti's Bora-Bora and the pristine beauty of the Marquesas Islands.

## PARADISE FOUND

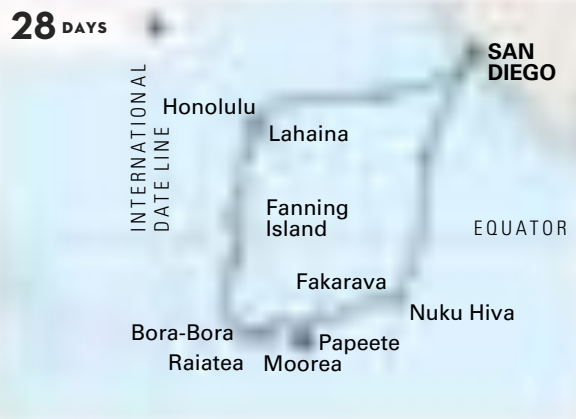
Coral atolls set in mottled blue lagoons. Air perfumed with jasmine and tiare. Languid tropical days and starry, starry nights. This paradisiacal fantasy, fueled by Gauguin paintings and romantic tales by Michener, exists in the South Pacific of Holland America Line, where for 28 carefree days, wrapped in a *pareo* (or sarong or *mumu*, depending on island protocol) you may live the legend.

## UNIQUE LANDINGS

Go completely off grid in Kiribati... remote, unspoiled, uncomplicated by the outside world, where a subsistence culture is content with the gifts of the day. Voyage to the Society Islands, French Polynesia, where Holland America Line will introduce you to Tahiti and her alluring sisters—Bora-Bora, Raiatea and Moorea—each vying for your affections. (A night and full day in Papeete may give Tahiti the edge, where you may shop for lustrous black pearls and browse museums dedicated to the life of Paul Gauguin.) Equally alluring are the Marquesas Islands, wild and untamed: French Polynesia at its pristine, natural best.

 Extended Stay.


For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).



## ROUNDTrip SAN DIEGO

*ms Maasdam*

**2018:** Mar 25

**San Diego,** Honolulu, Lahaina, Crossing the International Date Line, Fanning Island, Crossing the equator, Crossing the International Date Line, Bora-Bora, Raiatea, Moorea,  1-night extended stay in Papeete, Fakarava, Nuku Hiva, Crossing the equator, **San Diego**

# AMAZON EXPLORER

Explore the iridescent delights of the Caribbean. Then venture into the Amazon, on the lookout for jungle birds, manatees and giant alligators.



## UNTAMED CARIBBEAN

Days of exploration and delight, star fruit and blue Curaçao. Scents of orange and lemon trees. Iridescent blue butterflies the size of your hand flitting through Edenic jungles. Holland America Line welcomes you to the untamed, untouched Caribbean—Dominica, St. Lucia, Aruba—where waterfalls thunder in triplicate and the rare and beautiful (and shy) Sisserou parrot cloisters itself in the rain forest. Could there be a more pristine place? Only in the Amazon.

## ON THE AMAZON

Get ready for giant water lilies—*Victoria amazonica*—sturdy enough to cradle a small child. Taste alligator. Take a bite out of a piranha. Be mesmerized by the music, dance and color of the Boi Bumba Festival. These and countless other adventures await as *ms Prinsendam*, our Elegant Explorer, slips up the Amazon, past shaman villages and tropical markets all the way to Manaus, the city made rich by the rubber barons. So rich, it is rumored, that ladies sent their clothing to London for a proper cleaning. Fact or fiction? Sleep on it tonight in the heart of the jungle.

 Extended Stay.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).








30 DAYS



### ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

*ms Prinsendam*

2017: Nov 18

**Ft. Lauderdale**, St. John, St. Maarten, Dominica, St. Lucia, Scenic cruising Soufrière Bay, Barbados, Devil's Island, Cruising the Amazon River  Macapá, Crossing the equator, Santarém  Boca da Valeria  1-night extended stay in Manaus  Parintins  Alter do Chão  Crossing the equator, Cruising the Amazon River  Belém, Crossing the equator, Tobago, Trinidad, Aruba, **Ft. Lauderdale**

 *The Amazon Experience.*

# GRAND IN EVERY WAY

*Famous landmarks, new destinations, extended time in port with late departures, overnight calls and exciting overland tours... it's time to take your Grand Voyage.*

## ENRICHING DAYS, EXCITING NIGHTS

Relax during your leisurely days at sea. Indulge in a massage, watch a movie in the ship's theater, take in an expert lecture, enjoy a cooking demonstration by a famous chef, learn how to share photos in a digital workshop or simply lounge on deck, taking in the always-changing views. At night, shipboard activities shine, with festive gala balls and formal nights, including an exclusive Captain's Grand Voyage Dinner for full-cruise guests. With seldom-repeated menus, featuring regional cuisine and local ingredients, dining is elevated to a new level on each Grand Voyage.

## BOOK EARLY AND SAVE

Book early on a full Grand Voyage and receive a special Amenities Package including onboard spending credits, prepaid hotel service charges and more. For complete details, visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

## IMMERSIVE JOURNEYS ASHORE™

Through Holland America Line's destination enrichment program, local traditions and culinary and cultural experiences come to life both on board and ashore, deepening your appreciation of your Grand Voyage's many destinations. Destination Guides, through our partnership with AFAR, enlighten you with local experts' advice on what to do and where to go when exploring ashore.

### 113-DAY GRAND WORLD VOYAGE 2018

**ROUNDRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**  
*ms Amsterdam*  
**2018:** Jan 4

Explore 40 ports of call and overnight in 8 magical cities during your 113-Day Grand World Voyage, departing January 4, 2018. Enjoy the many pleasures of the mid-sized *ms Amsterdam* while visiting fascinating ports of call around the world.

### 80-DAY GRAND ASIA & PACIFIC VOYAGE 2017

**ROUNDRIP SAN DIEGO**  
*ms Amsterdam*  
**2017:** Oct 1

Voyage northward to Alaska's famed Dutch Harbor before you enter the world of Japan, South Korea, China, Vietnam and Indonesia. Then voyage Down Under and through the South Pacific before returning with a lifetime of memories.

### 68-DAY GRAND SOUTH AMERICA & ANTARCTICA VOYAGE 2018

**ROUNDRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**  
*ms Prinsendam*  
**2018:** Jan 3

Surround yourself with intoxicating flavors, rhythms and scenery as you circle the continent—including cruising in the Antarctic Sound and Falkland Islands—aboard *ms Prinsendam*, renowned for its classic elegance.

### 54-DAY GRAND MEDITERRANEAN & AFRICA VOYAGE 2018

**ROUNDRIP FT. LAUDERDALE**  
*ms Prinsendam*  
**2018:** Mar 12

Cruise through 12 countries and 25 centuries of history on board *ms Prinsendam*, our most intimate ship, and discover boutique ports of call inaccessible to larger cruise ships.





Anything less than “grand” simply doesn’t describe it—your voyage through the world’s intricately woven and historically towering wonders.





Place by place, experience by experience, the world becomes more beautiful, each day a gift to unwrap anew.





# A VOYAGE LIKE NO OTHER

## A GRACIOUS SECOND HOME

Staterooms with private verandahs. Plush Mariner's Dream™ Euro-Top beds. Mini-bars stocked according to your wishes. Plus a crew that takes pride in making the next 113 days remarkable in every way. Welcome home.

*Imagine stepping aboard ms Amsterdam one fine day in Florida and returning 113 days later—same pier, same city—with a mind full of memories and your heart forever changed.*

## PACIFIC PARADISE

Your voyage begins with one of the great “rites of passage” in world cruising: a transit of the Panama Canal. Then enjoy days of carefree cruising—dancing the hip-shaking Tahitian *tamure*, fashioning a crown of flowers (*hei*) poolside on the sunny Lido Deck, learning about all things Polynesian—as *ms Amsterdam* wends its way through the Pacific to the dreamy isles and atolls of the Marquesas and French Polynesia.

## WONDERS DOWN UNDER

Next: an in-depth exploration of New Zealand and Australia, from the sporty cities of Auckland and Sydney to the bushlands of western Australia, from the fascinating Māori culture to Aboriginal Dreamtime. And in between: the devils of Tasmania and the 'roos of Kangaroo Island, sheep shearing, opal shopping—and, of course, winetasting in Adelaide's acclaimed Barossa Valley.

## PORT TO TABLE™

Each new region brings fresh, local ingredients to the table: fresh Polynesian fruits, African spices, succulent New Zealand lamb.

## STAY AWHILE

With *ms Amsterdam* as your grand hotel, enjoy overnights in Panama City, Sydney, Perth, Bali, Manila, Hong Kong, Singapore and Cape Town.

## BALI AND BEYOND

The fresh, can-do spirit of Australia gives way to Southeast Asia, lands of enchantment and wonder, of soothing Balinese temple bells and energetic blockbuster cities. Coming up: cosmopolitan Manila, buzzing with outlandishly decorated little buses (jeepneys) that zip in and out of traffic; the shopping heaven of Hong Kong; fast and flashy Ho Chi Minh City; and multicultural Singapore, where you may toast to the fortunes ahead at the venerable Raffles Hotel.

## AFRICA TO THE AMERICAS

Pick up the treasures of the Indian Ocean—Sri Lanka, Madagascar, the sultry Seychelles—then take in the colors of Africa, from a bright morning's safari near Cape Town to the dark legacy of Senegal's slave trade before sprinting across the Southern Atlantic to Ft. Lauderdale. You have circled the globe, only now you are different—worlds different—from when you first began.

## CAPTAIN'S DINNER

For guests joining us for the entire 113-day voyage: the Captain's Grand Voyage Dinner, an elegant event featuring a special menu and complimentary wine.

## BLACK AND WHITE BALL

A Grand Voyage exclusive, when the ship's officers, dashing in their formal uniforms, join guests on the dance floor.



# 2018 GRAND WORLD VOYAGE

Explore the world's most iconic cities and culturally rich capitals in Europe, Asia, South America and beyond. Visit renowned UNESCO World Heritage sites and discover hidden gems in remote, far-flung destinations—all in classic Holland America Line comfort.



## ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

ms Amsterdam

2018: Jan 4	113-Day	Roundtrip Ft. Lauderdale
Jan 4	63-Day	Ft. Lauderdale to Hong Kong
Jan 4	37-Day	Ft. Lauderdale to Sydney
Jan 4	28-Day	Ft. Lauderdale to Auckland
Feb 2	35-Day	Auckland to Hong Kong
Feb 11	32-Day	Sydney to Singapore
Feb 11	26-Day	Sydney to Hong Kong
Mar 9	50-Day	Hong Kong to Ft. Lauderdale
Mar 9	26-Day	Hong Kong to Cape Town
Mar 15	20-Day	Singapore to Cape Town
Apr 4	24-Day	Cape Town to Ft. Lauderdale

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Thu	Jan 4	75°	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA	Depart 8:00pm
Sat	Jan 6	80°	George Town, Grand Cayman	Full Day
Mon	Jan 8	83°	Puerto Limón, Costa Rica	Full Day
Tue	Jan 9		Enter Panama Canal at Cristóbal, Panama Daylight transit Panama Canal Exit Panama Canal at Balboa, Panama Fuerte Amador (Panama City), Panama	Evening & Overnight
Wed	Jan 10	89°	Fuerte Amador (Panama City)	Full Day
Sun	Jan 14		Crossing the equator	
Fri	Jan 19	86°	Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia	Full Day

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Sun	Jan 21	86°	Rangiroa, French Polynesia	Full Day
Mon	Jan 22	89°	Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands, French Polynesia	Full Day & Evening
Tue	Jan 23	89°	Moorea, Society Islands, French Polynesia	Full Day
Wed	Jan 24	86°	Bora-Bora, Society Islands, French Polynesia	Full Day & Evening
Fri	Jan 26	83°	Rarotonga, Cook Islands	Full Day
Sun	Jan 28	84°	Alofi, Niue	Full Day
Tue	Jan 30		Crossing the International Date Line	
Fri	Feb 2	75°	AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND	Full Day & Evening
Sat	Feb 3	75°	Tauranga, New Zealand	Full Day
Sun	Feb 4	74°	Napier, New Zealand	Half Day & Evening
Tue	Feb 6	66°	Port Chalmers (Dunedin), New Zealand	Full Day
Wed	Feb 7		Scenic cruising Fiordland National Park	
Sat	Feb 10	79°	Sydney, Australia	Full Day & Overnight
Sun	Feb 11		SYDNEY	Full Day
Tue	Feb 13	71°	Hobart, Tasmania, Australia	Full Day & Overnight
Wed	Feb 14	65°	Hobart Port Arthur, Tasmania, Australia	Morning Full Day
Fri	Feb 16	69°	Penneshaw, Kangaroo Island, Australia	Full Day
Sat	Feb 17	82°	Adelaide, Australia	Full Day & Evening
Tue	Feb 20	77°	Albany, Australia	Full Day
Wed	Feb 21	82°	Fremantle (Perth), Australia	Evening & Overnight
Thu	Feb 22		Fremantle (Perth)	Full Day



**113 DAYS**

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Mon	Feb 26	86°	Bali, Indonesia 🚩	Full Day & Overnight
Tue	Feb 27		Bali	Full Day & Evening
Sat	Mar 3	88°	Puerto Princesa, Philippines	Full Day
Mon	Mar 5	90°	Manila, Philippines 🚩	Full Day & Overnight
Tue	Mar 6		Manila	Full Day
Thu	Mar 8	71°	Hong Kong, People's Republic of China 🚩	Full Day & Overnight
Fri	Mar 9		<b>HONG KONG</b>	Full Day
Mon	Mar 12	92°	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	Full Day
Wed	Mar 14	88°	Singapore, Republic of Singapore 🚩	Full Day & Overnight
Thu	Mar 15		<b>SINGAPORE</b>	Full Day & Evening
Sat	Mar 17	91°	Phuket, Thailand	Full Day
Tue	Mar 20	88°	Colombo, Sri Lanka	Full Day
Sat	Mar 24	86°	Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles	Full Day & Evening
Tue	Mar 27	85°	Andoany (Hell-Ville), Nosy Be, Madagascar	Full Day
Sat	Mar 31	85°	Maputo, Mozambique	Full Day

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Tue	Apr 3	72°	Cape Town, South Africa 🚩	Full Day & Overnight
Wed	Apr 4		<b>CAPE TOWN</b> 🚩	Full Day & Overnight
Thu	Apr 5		Cape Town	Full Day
Sat	Apr 7	63°	Walvis Bay, Namibia	Full Day & Evening
Tue	Apr 10	85°	Luanda, Angola	Full Day
Fri	Apr 13		Crossing the equator	
Mon	Apr 16	87°	Banjul, The Gambia	Full Day
Tue	Apr 17	75°	Dakar, Senegal	Full Day
Thu	Apr 19	79°	Praia, Santiago, Cape Verde	Full Day
Wed	Apr 25	86°	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Full Day & Evening
Sat	Apr 28	83°	<b>FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA</b>	Arrive 7:00am

TEMP: Average daytime high (Fahrenheit).

Note: At sea days not shown.

For port durations see page 195.

🚩 Extended Stay.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

**BOOK EARLY & SAVE** Book early for special savings and early booking amenities. Please see pages 180-181 for details.

# 2017 GRAND ASIA & PACIFIC VOYAGE

*New for 2017: a sweeping exploration of the exotic lands that rim the Pacific, calling on dazzling superstar cities in Japan, China and Vietnam before dropping below the equator to explore Indonesia and the incredible seascapes of the Great Barrier Reef. Spirited Sydney gives way to New Zealand and dreamy South Pacific isles en route back to San Diego.*

## ROUNDTRIP SAN DIEGO

ms Amsterdam

<b>2017:</b>	Oct 1	80-Day	Roundtrip San Diego
	Oct 1	53-Day	San Diego to Sydney
	Oct 1	30-Day	San Diego to Hong Kong
	Nov 1	50-Day	Hong Kong to San Diego
	Nov 1	23-Day	Hong Kong to Sydney
	Nov 24	27-Day	Sydney to San Diego

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Sun	Oct 1	73°	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	Depart 4:00pm
Mon	Oct 2		At sea	
Tue	Oct 3		At sea	
Wed	Oct 4		At sea	
Thu	Oct 5		At sea	
Fri	Oct 6		At sea	
Sat	Oct 7	47°	Dutch Harbor, Alaska	Full Day
Sun	Oct 8		At sea	
Tue	Oct 10		Crossing the International Date Line	
Wed	Oct 11		At sea	
Thu	Oct 12		At sea	
Fri	Oct 13	56°	Kushiro, Japan	Full Day
Sat	Oct 14		At sea	
Sun	Oct 15	68°	Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan <b>Ⓜ</b>	Full Day & Overnight
Mon	Oct 16		Yokohama (Tokyo)	Full Day
Tue	Oct 17	73°	Shimizu, Japan	Full Day
Wed	Oct 18	72°	Osaka, Japan	Full Day
Thu	Oct 19	74°	Miyazaki (Hiroshima), Japan	Full Day & Evening
Fri	Oct 20		At sea	
Sat	Oct 21	68°	Jeju (Cheju), South Korea	Half Day – Morning
Sun	Oct 22	65°	Incheon (Seoul), South Korea	Full Day & Evening
Mon	Oct 23		At sea	
Tue	Oct 24	66°	Tianjin (Beijing), People's Republic of China <b>Ⓜ</b>	Full Day & Overnight
Wed	Oct 25		Tianjin (Beijing)	Full Day
Thu	Oct 26		At sea	
Fri	Oct 27		At sea	
Sat	Oct 28	72°	Shanghai, People's Republic of China <b>Ⓜ</b>	Full Day & Overnight
Sun	Oct 29		Shanghai	Full Day
Mon	Oct 30		At sea	
Tue	Oct 31		At sea	
Wed	Nov 1	76°	HONG KONG, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA <b>Ⓜ</b>	Full Day & Overnight
Thu	Nov 2		Hong Kong	Full Day
Fri	Nov 3		At sea	
Sat	Nov 4	82°	Nha Trang, Vietnam	Full Day
Sun	Nov 5	87°	Phu My (Ho Chi Minh City), Vietnam	Full Day
Mon	Nov 6		At sea	

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Tue	Nov 7	87°	Singapore, Republic of Singapore <b>Ⓜ</b>	Full Day & Overnight
Wed	Nov 8		Singapore	Full Day
Thu	Nov 9		At sea	
Fri	Nov 10	88°	Semarang, Java, Indonesia	Full Day
Sat	Nov 11		At sea	
Sun	Nov 12	87°	Bali, Indonesia	Full Day
Mon	Nov 13	87°	Slawi Bay, Komodo Island, Indonesia <b>*</b>	Full Day
Tue	Nov 14		At sea	
Wed	Nov 15	92°	Darwin, Australia	Full Day
Thu	Nov 16		At sea	
Fri	Nov 17		At sea	
Sat	Nov 18		At sea	
Sun	Nov 19	87°	Cairns, Australia	Full Day & Evening
Mon	Nov 20		At sea	
Tue	Nov 21		At sea	
Wed	Nov 22	81°	Brisbane, Australia	Full Day & Evening
Thu	Nov 23		At sea	
Fri	Nov 24	75°	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA <b>Ⓜ</b>	Full Day & Overnight
Sat	Nov 25		Sydney	Full Day
Sun	Nov 26		At sea	
Mon	Nov 27		At sea	
Tue	Nov 28		At sea	
Wed	Nov 29	58°	Waitangi (Bay of Islands), New Zealand	Full Day
Thu	Nov 30	68°	Tauranga, New Zealand	Full Day & Evening
Fri	Dec 1	71°	Auckland, New Zealand	Full Day & Evening
Sat	Dec 2		At sea	
Sun	Dec 3		At sea	
Mon	Dec 4	85°	Dravuni Island, Fiji	Half Day – Afternoon
Tue	Dec 5	87°	Lautoka, Fiji	Full Day
Wed	Dec 6	85°	Suva, Fiji	Full Day
Thu	Dec 7		At sea	
Fri	Dec 8	85°	Apia, Upolu, Samoa	Full Day
Fri	Dec 8		Crossing the International Date Line	
Sat	Dec 9		Crossing the equator	
Sun	Dec 10		At sea	
Mon	Dec 11		At sea	
Tue	Dec 12		At sea	
Wed	Dec 13	81°	Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii	Full Day & Evening
Thu	Dec 14	83°	Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii	Full Day & Evening
Fri	Dec 15		At sea	
Sat	Dec 16		At sea	
Sun	Dec 17		At sea	
Mon	Dec 18		At sea	
Tue	Dec 19		At sea	
Wed	Dec 20	65°	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	Arrive 7:00am

**\*** Service call for shore excursions.

TEMP: Average daytime high (Fahrenheit).

For port durations see page 195.

**Ⓜ** Extended Stay.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

BOOK EARLY & SAVE Book early for special savings and early booking amenities. Please see pages 180-181 for details.





**80 DAYS**



# 2018 GRAND SOUTH AMERICA & ANTARCTICA VOYAGE

Visit South America and see it all: every key region, plus the Peruvian Andes, Brazil's exotic Amazon and the ethereal ice world of Antarctica. Your complete circumnavigation, from the land of the Inca Empire to Brazilian beaches, icy Antarctica to the steamy Amazon—begins and ends in Ft. Lauderdale.

## ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

ms Prinsendam

**2018:** Jan 3 68-Day Roundtrip Ft. Lauderdale  
 Jan 3 37-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Buenos Aires  
 Feb 9 31-Day Buenos Aires to Ft. Lauderdale

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Wed	Jan 3	75°	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA	Depart 4:00pm
Thu	Jan 4		At sea	
Fri	Jan 5	80°	George Town, Grand Cayman	Full Day
Sat	Jan 6		At sea	
Sun	Jan 7	83°	Puerto Limón, Costa Rica	Full Day
Mon	Jan 8		Enter Panama Canal at Cristóbal, Panama Daylight transit Panama Canal Exit Panama Canal at Balboa, Panama	
Tue	Jan 9		At sea	
Wed	Jan 10	86°	Manta (Quito), Ecuador	Full Day
Thu	Jan 11	88°	Guayaquil (Quito), Ecuador	Full Day
Fri	Jan 12		At sea	
Sat	Jan 13	75°	Salaverry (Trujillo), Peru	Full Day
Sun	Jan 14	80°	Callao (Lima), Peru	Full Day & Overnight
Mon	Jan 15		Callao (Lima)	Full Day
Tue	Jan 16	80°	General San Martín (Pisco), Peru	Full Day
Wed	Jan 17		At sea	
Thu	Jan 18		At sea	
Fri	Jan 19	70°	Coquimbo (La Serena), Chile	Full Day
Sat	Jan 20	72°	Valparaíso (Santiago), Chile	Full Day
Sun	Jan 21		At sea	
Mon	Jan 22	67°	Isla Robinson Crusoe, Chile	Full Day
Tue	Jan 23		At sea	
Wed	Jan 24	67°	Castro, Isla Chiloé, Chile	Full Day
Thu	Jan 25		Scenic cruising Chilean Fjords	
Fri	Jan 26		Scenic cruising Amalia or Brujo Glacier Scenic cruising Canal Sarmiento Scenic cruising Strait of Magellan	
Sat	Jan 27	57°	Punta Arenas, Chile Scenic cruising Cockburn and Beagle channels	Full Day & Evening
Sun	Jan 28	57°	Scenic cruising Glacier Alley Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina	Half Day & Evening
Mon	Jan 29		Cruising Cape Horn and Drake Passage	
Tue	Jan 30		At sea	
Wed	Jan 31		The Antarctica Experience	
Thu	Feb 1		The Antarctica Experience	
Fri	Feb 2		The Antarctica Experience	
Sat	Feb 3		The Antarctica Experience	
Sun	Feb 4		At sea	
Mon	Feb 5	58°	Stanley, Falkland Islands	Full Day
Tue	Feb 6		At sea	
Wed	Feb 7		At sea	

Extended Stay.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

BOOK EARLY & SAVE Book early for special savings and early booking amenities. Please see pages 180-181 for details.

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Thu	Feb 8	82°	Montevideo, Uruguay	Full Day
Fri	Feb 9	82°	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA	Full Day & Overnight
Sat	Feb 10		Buenos Aires	Full Day
Sun	Feb 11	82°	Punta del Este, Uruguay	Full Day
Mon	Feb 12		At sea	
Tue	Feb 13		At sea	
Wed	Feb 14	92°	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Full Day & Overnight
Thu	Feb 15		Rio de Janeiro	Full Day
Fri	Feb 16	86°	Armação dos Búzios, Brazil	Full Day
Sat	Feb 17		At sea	
Sun	Feb 18	87°	Salvador da Bahia, Brazil	Full Day & Evening
Mon	Feb 19		At sea	
Tue	Feb 20		At sea	
Wed	Feb 21	93°	Fortaleza, Brazil	Full Day
Thu	Feb 22		At sea	
Fri	Feb 23		Crossing the equator	
Sat	Feb 24		Cruising the Amazon River	
Sun	Feb 25	86°	Santarém, Brazil	Full Day
Mon	Feb 26	86°	Boca da Valeria, Brazil	Half Day – Morning
Tue	Feb 27	86°	Manaus, Brazil	Full Day & Overnight
Wed	Feb 28		Manaus	Full Day
Thu	Mar 1	85°	Parintins, Brazil	Half Day – Morning
Fri	Mar 2	85°	Alter do Chão, Brazil	Half Day – Morning
Sat	Mar 3		Cruising the Amazon River Crossing the equator	
Sun	Mar 4		At sea	
Mon	Mar 5	84°	Devil's Island, French Guiana	Full Day
Tue	Mar 6		At sea	
Wed	Mar 7	82°	Bridgetown, Barbados	Full Day
Thu	Mar 8	88°	Roseau, Dominica	Full Day
Fri	Mar 9	79°	Road Town, Tortola	Full Day
Sat	Mar 10		At sea	
Sun	Mar 11		At sea	
Mon	Mar 12	80°	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA	Arrive 7:00am

☞ *The Antarctica Experience.* Exact itinerary in Antarctica will depend on permissions, ice, weather conditions and time available. There will be no landings in Antarctica. Visits by cruise ships to the Antarctic require government approval. Holland America Line has obtained government approval for this cruise. There remains the possibility, however, that this approval could be withdrawn if a change is made in applicable governmental requirements.

✦ Conditions permitting (otherwise, scenic cruising Falkland Sound).

▲ *The Amazon Experience.*

TEMP: Average daytime high (Fahrenheit).

For port durations see page 195.



**68** DAYS





# 2018 GRAND MEDITERRANEAN & AFRICA VOYAGE

*This is the ideal voyage for people who have been there and done that. Highlights include boutique ports such as Banjul and Dakar on African shores, the Canary and Balearic islands, the fascinating Azores, Spanish flair, Italian cuisine. Day after day to make discoveries anew as you cruise roundtrip from Ft. Lauderdale.*

## ROUNDTRIP FT. LAUDERDALE

ms Prinsendam

**2018:** Mar 12 54-Day Roundtrip Ft. Lauderdale  
 Mar 12 28-Day Ft. Lauderdale to Barcelona  
 Apr 9 26-Day Barcelona to Ft. Lauderdale

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Mon	Mar 12	80°	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA	Depart 8:00pm
Tue	Mar 13		At sea	
Wed	Mar 14		At sea	
Thu	Mar 15	85°	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Full Day & Evening
Fri	Mar 16	82°	Road Town, Tortola	Full Day & Evening
Sat	Mar 17		At sea	
Sun	Mar 18		At sea	
Mon	Mar 19		At sea	
Tue	Mar 20		At sea	
Wed	Mar 21		At sea	
Thu	Mar 22	74°	Mindelo, São Vicente, Cape Verde 	Full Day & Overnight
Fri	Mar 23		Mindelo, São Vicente	Full Day
Sat	Mar 24	78°	Praia, Santiago, Cape Verde	Full Day
Sun	Mar 25		At sea	
Mon	Mar 26	87°	Banjul, The Gambia	Full Day
Tue	Mar 27	75°	Dakar, Senegal	Full Day
Wed	Mar 28		At sea	
Thu	Mar 29		At sea	
Fri	Mar 30	70°	Santa Cruz de la Palma, La Palma, Canary Islands	Full Day
Sat	Mar 31	71°	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Tenerife, Canary Islands 	Full Day & Overnight
Sun	Apr 1		Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Tenerife	Full Day
Mon	Apr 2	73°	Arrecife, Lanzarote, Canary Islands	Full Day
Tue	Apr 3	71°	Agadir, Morocco	Half Day – Morning
Wed	Apr 4	66°	Casablanca, Morocco	Full Day & Evening
Thu	Apr 5	66°	Gibraltar, British Territory	Half Day & Evening
Fri	Apr 6		At sea	
Sat	Apr 7	68°	Valencia, Spain	Full Day
Sun	Apr 8	64°	Barcelona, Spain 	Full Day & Overnight
Mon	Apr 9		BARCELONA	Full Day

DAY	DATE	TEMP	PORT	DURATION
Tue	Apr 10	63°	Mahón, Minorca, Balearic Islands, Spain	Full Day & Evening
Wed	Apr 11		At sea	
Thu	Apr 12	59°	Monte Carlo, Monaco	Full Day & Evening
Fri	Apr 13	58°	Livorno (Florence/Pisa), Italy	Full Day
Sat	Apr 14	62°	Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy	Full Day & Evening
Sun	Apr 15	62°	Sorrento, Italy	Full Day & Evening
Mon	Apr 16	65°	Naples, Italy	Full Day
Tue	Apr 17	65°	Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy	Full Day
Wed	Apr 18		At sea	
Thu	Apr 19	70°	Málaga (Granada), Spain	Full Day
Fri	Apr 20	67°	Cádiz (Seville), Spain	Full Day
Sat	Apr 21	67°	Scenic cruising Tagus River Lisbon, Portugal 	Full Day & Overnight
Sun	Apr 22		Lisbon	Full Day
Mon	Apr 23		At sea	
Tue	Apr 24		At sea	
Wed	Apr 25	63°	Ponta Delgada, São Miguel, Azores	Full Day & Evening
Thu	Apr 26	63°	Praia da Vitória, Terceira, Azores	Full Day
Fri	Apr 27	62°	Horta, Azores	Full Day
Sat	Apr 28		At sea	
Sun	Apr 29		At sea	
Mon	Apr 30		At sea	
Tue	May 1		At sea	
Wed	May 2	75°	Hamilton, Bermuda	Full Day
Thu	May 3		At sea	
Fri	May 4		At sea	
Sat	May 5	85°	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA	Arrive 7:00am

TEMP: Average daytime high (Fahrenheit).

For port durations see page 195.

 Extended Stay.

For the most up-to-date details and fares see [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

BOOK EARLY & SAVE Book early for special savings and early booking amenities. Please see pages 180-181 for details.



 **54 DAYS**

**NORTH AMERICA**

**EUROPE**

Civitavecchia (Rome)  
Monumental sights: the Sistine Chapel and the Vatican. Rome's ancient Colosseum and Forum. Piazzas filled with great cafés, gelateria and Italian boutiques.



**AFRICA**

**SOUTH AMERICA**



# BOOK EARLY AND SAVE

*Book your Grand Voyage adventure early and enjoy significant savings and a host of amenities and upgrades when staying in a Pinnacle, Neptune, Signature or Vista Suite.*

## BEST SELECTION OF STATEROOMS

Location, location, location. For many the best location means a verandah stateroom, aft or forward. Or perhaps, during the course of your many travels with us, you have come to call a particular suite home. Ensure that you will cruise in the accommodations of your choice by booking early.

## WELCOME ABOARD PARTY SETUP

Awaiting your imminent arrival, a "Welcome Aboard" bottle of sparkling wine\* and a setup of four bottles of liquor (your choice) to launch your bon voyage celebration. Cheers!

## GENEROUS SHIPBOARD CREDITS

Each person in your stateroom will begin the cruise with us\$2,000\* in shipboard credits. Use them for casino play, spa treatments, winetastings, Journeys Ashore™, onboard shopping, dinner at the luxurious Pinnacle Grill and many other amenities to create a custom shipboard experience.

## COMPLIMENTARY JOURNEYS ASHORE™

Choose from the Collections of Holland America Line, a subset of our regular shore offerings, each with its own unique focus, from awesome world wonders to hands-on restoration of a fragile habitat.

## UNLIMITED LUGGAGE DELIVERY

Does it seem you brought everything for the nice, long journey ahead? No worries. We'll deliver all your luggage (every single piece) to and from Ft. Lauderdale.

## COMPLIMENTRY LAUNDRY, PRESSING AND DRY CLEANING

What bliss, always having your cruise ensemble cleaned and pressed and hanging in your closet—ready for what's next, from casual poolside parties to the gala Black & White Ball (categories PS–SB).

## COMPLIMENTARY IN-SUITE BEVERAGES

Bottled water and soft drinks will be replenished daily, so you'll always have your favorite beverage chilled and on hand in suite (categories PS–SB).

## COMPLIMENTARY INTERNET SERVICE

To send pictures of the day's adventures to family and friends back home, pay bills online or make a stock trade, simply log onto one of the many computers at the Explorations Café, powered by *The New York Times*. Up to 400 minutes per person, per cruise for full-cruise guests.

\*Pinnacle Suite, Neptune Suite, Signature Suite and Vista Suite only. ♦ For categories PS–BC, PS–SY unless otherwise noted. ■ Applies to U.S. and Canadian residents only; residents of all other countries will receive a us\$200 (for Suite guests) and us\$125 (for Ocean-view Stateroom guests) per-person shipboard credit. Certain restrictions apply.





### 2018 GRAND WORLD VOYAGE

When booked by June 1, 2017.  
Available exclusively for full-cruise guests. A value of up to us\$4,300 per person.

*Pinnacle, Neptune & Vista Suites (categories PS-BC)*

- Shipboard Credit
  - us\$2,000 per person Category PS
  - us\$1,000 per person Categories SA-SB
  - us\$750 per person Categories A-BC
- Prepaid Hotel Service Charges (Approximate value us\$1,525 per person)
- Complimentary Internet Services of 400 minutes per person

### 2018 GRAND SOUTH AMERICA & ANTARCTICA VOYAGE

When booked by June 1, 2017.  
Available exclusively for full-cruise guests. A value of up to us\$3,000 per person.

*Pinnacle Suite, Neptune, Signature and Vista suites (categories PS-BC)*

- Shipboard Credit
  - us\$1,000 per person Category PS
  - us\$750 per person Categories SA-SB
  - us\$500 per person Categories SS-BC
- Prepaid Hotel Service Charges (Approximate value us\$918 per person)
- Complimentary Internet Services of 300 minutes per person

### Select Ocean-view Staterooms (categories C-F) savings and amenities include

- Shipboard Credit—us\$300-500 per person
- Luggage delivery service (2 pieces to/from Ft. Lauderdale only)\*
- Prepaid Hotel Service Charges (approximate value us\$670-1,320 per person)

### 2018 GRAND MEDITERRANEAN & AFRICA VOYAGE

When booked by August 1, 2017.  
Available exclusively for full-cruise guests. A value of up to us\$2,700 per person.

*Pinnacle Suite, Neptune, Signature and Vista suites (categories PS-BC)*

- Shipboard Credit
  - us\$1,000 per person Category PS
  - us\$750 per person Categories SA-SB
  - us\$500 per person Categories SS-BC
- Prepaid Hotel Service Charges (Approximate value us\$729 per person)
- Complimentary Internet Services of 300 minutes per person

### 2017 GRAND ASIA & PACIFIC VOYAGE

When booked by November 30, 2016.  
Available exclusively for full-cruise guests. A value of up to us\$3,400 per person.

*Pinnacle, Neptune & Vista Suites (categories PS-BC)*

- Shipboard Credit
  - us\$1,500 per person Category PS
  - us\$750 per person Categories SA-SB
  - us\$500 per person Categories A-BC
- Prepaid Hotel Service Charges (Approximate value us\$1,080 per person)
- Complimentary Internet Services of 300 minutes per person

### ADDITIONAL SAVINGS

#### FOR PAST GUESTS:

Guests who have sailed previously on a Grand Voyage are eligible for additional savings. Ask your Travel Professional for details.

#### PAY-IN-FULL SAVINGS:

Guests on the 2018 Grand World and 2018 Grand South America & Antarctica voyages who make final payment and pay in full by June 1, 2017; guests on the 2018 Grand Mediterranean & Africa Voyage who make final payment and pay in full by August 1, 2017; and guests on the 2018 Grand Asia & Pacific Voyage who make final payment and pay in full by November 30, 2016, are eligible for an additional 3 percent savings off the discounted cruise-only fare. This applies to all guests, including full-cruise and segment-cruise bookings.

#### SEGMENT-CRUISE GUESTS:

Guests choosing a shorter segment of a Grand Voyage are also eligible for a special Shipboard Credit. Book a Pinnacle, Neptune, Signature or Vista Suite (Categories PS-BC) and receive up to us\$500 Shipboard Credit. Book select Ocean-view Staterooms (Categories C-F) and receive up to us\$300 Shipboard Credit. For full details, including booking deadlines and actual shipboard credit amounts by segment, call the Holland America Line World Cruise Department at 1-800-522-3399 or visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

JOURNEYS ASHORE

# EXPLORATION MADE EASY



*Our carefully crafted Journeys Ashore™ help you connect deeply with the people and places you'll visit and offer a level of comfort, care and convenience you won't find anywhere else.*

## 6 REASONS TO BOOK OUR EXCURSIONS

### ALL-IN-ONE PRICING

With one competitive price for your entire excursion, you'll never have to worry about unknown costs.

### MORE TIME TO EXPLORE

Go straight to your destination without buying tickets, waiting in lines or navigating directions.

### EXPERT SUPPORT

Our dedicated Call Center and onboard Journeys Ashore staff offer answers and advice every step of the way.

### LOCAL EXPERTISE

We support the communities we visit by partnering with local guides who offer a unique perspective and access to exclusive opportunities.

### GUARANTEED RETURNS

Book with anyone else and risk not getting back to the ship on time. We'll always get you back. Every tour. Every time.

### VARIETY & CHOICE

Choose from a wide range of guided excursions or explore on your own with a private driver.

## THE COLLECTIONS OF HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

A SUBSET OF OUR REGULAR SHORE OFFERINGS, EACH WITH ITS OWN UNIQUE FOCUS.

### MEDALLION COLLECTION

Designed to wow our most discerning guests, these tours offer privileged access and in-depth perspective.

### ENCORE COLLECTION

For our repeat guests, we have sought out hidden gems that lie beyond a region's more well-known attractions.

### WORLD WONDERS COLLECTION

Natural, architectural and technical wonders: What these tours have in common is the ability to awe.

### SIGNATURE COLLECTION

Helps guests customize their time ashore by reserving a private car and English-speaking driver/guide.

### CRUISE WITH PURPOSE® COLLECTION

Assist in scientific research or restore a fragile habitat—your footprint will be light and your soul enriched.



## SAMPLE JOURNEYS ASHORE™

For a complete listing of shore excursions, please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com)

### ADVENTURE

Ziprider: World's Longest Zip Line  
Reventazón Whitewater Rafting Class I, II+  
High Country Explorer: Off the Beaten Track

### PORT

Icy Strait Point, Alaska  
Puerto Limón, Costa Rica  
Akaroa, New Zealand

### SIGHTSEEING

Gaudí's Barcelona  
The Best of Istanbul  
Antarctic Encounter & Auckland Sky Tower

### PORT

Barcelona, Spain  
Istanbul, Turkey  
Auckland, New Zealand

### WATER SPORTS

America's Cup Regatta  
Catamaran Sailaway Beach & Snorkel  
Great Barrier Reef Cruise & Snorkel Adventure

### PORT

Philipsburg, St. Maarten  
Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands  
Hamilton Island, Australia

### CULINARY

The Argentine Experience  
Thai Cooking Class  
Seaplane Flight & Fine Dining

### PORT

Buenos Aires, Argentina  
Phuket, Thailand  
Sydney, Australia

### ECO TOURS

Discover Alaska's Whales  
Veragua Rain Forest Eco-Adventure  
& Tortuguero Canals

### PORT

Juneau, Alaska  
Puerto Limón, Costa Rica

### HISTORICAL TOURS

World's Heritage Site Route:  
Castries to Soufrière  
Cape Town, Apartheid & Robben Island

### PORT

Castries, St. Lucia  
Cape Town, South Africa





# VACATION PACKAGES

*Some of the world's most extraordinary experiences are within reach before or after your cruise.*

## WHY TOUR WITH HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

We'll arrange and manage the smallest of details so you are free to immerse yourself in the places and experiences you came to discover.

- One phone call, one convenient source for your cruise and vacation packages. No need to keep track of multiple vendors, reservation numbers and payments.
- Get underway, right away: Step off your flight or your cruise ship and onto a waiting motorcoach
- Inclusive and hassle free: Fares include hotel accommodations and some meals (on select packages), bellman gratuities, transfers and luggage handling
- Extend your travels inland with the same great quality and service you expect with Holland America Line
- Exceptional hotels vetted for location, quality and service on par with Holland America Line's celebrated five-star elegance

Why not extend your discoveries ashore with one of our expertly planned vacation packages, a few of which are featured on the following pages? Many more are described on our website at [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

## TRANSFERS

Whether you have a flight booked through Holland America Line or booked on your own, transfers may be purchased from the airport to the ship on day of sailing, and from the ship to the airport on the day of disembarkation. Please contact your Travel Professional or [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for details.

**A minimum number of guests may be required for a tour to operate.** Components of a tour itinerary may be operated in a different order than shown. Holland America Line may substitute hotels of equal standard when necessary. Not all hotels can accommodate triples and quads, and when available may consist of two double beds and may not be suitable for three adults. If you require separate beds, we suggest that you pre-purchase an additional room before the start of your cruise. Special requests such as smoking, king or double beds, etc., are at the discretion of the hotel and cannot be guaranteed. Guests are responsible for incidentals and meals unless noted otherwise.





### EXPLORE AUSTRALIA

*6-night package*

Your Australian adventures begin in Sydney with an overnight, a tour of The Rocks district and world-famous Bondi Beach. Then off you go to tropical Cairns, gateway to the Great Barrier Reef. The next five days take you from sea to desert, presenting wonder after wonder. Ride a gondola through a rain forest canopy, snorkel the Great Barrier Reef, fly to the Outback, watch a magical sunrise over Ayers Rock, and hear stories of Aboriginal Dreamtime. Fly back to Sydney for a transfer to the cruise terminal or airport.



### SYDNEY & THE BLUE MOUNTAINS

*3-night package*

Spend the first two days in Sydney, exploring The Rocks district, dipping your toes into the turquoise water of Bondi Beach, touring the iconic Opera House and enjoying a luncheon cruise around the magnificent Sydney Harbour. Day 3 takes you on a full-day tour to Featherdale Wildlife Park to see kangaroos, koalas and Tasmanian devils; and to the Blue Mountains National Park for a thrilling ride into an ancient rain forest on the steepest railway in the world. Day 4: Transfer to the cruise terminal or airport.



### AUCKLAND COAST TO COAST & WAIHEKE ISLAND

*3-night package*

Auckland greets you with a city sightseeing tour. The next day visit the stunning north shore and the quaint seaside village of Devonport. Then on to the wild west shore, where mighty surf pounds black-sand beaches and a rare mainland colony of gannets nest and breed. En route back to Auckland visit a third-generation family-run winery. On Day 3 ferry to Waiheke Island and Onetangi Beach for morning tea and winetastings at boutique wineries.



### EXPLORE MONTRÉAL

*2-night package*

Welcome to Montréal, a city of distinctive French culture and charm. The first night is yours to explore on your own and rest up for tomorrow's city tour. First up: historic Old Montréal and heavenly Notre-Dame Basilica, an outstanding example of Neo-Gothic architecture. Then on to the bustling Jean-Talon market, stopping for lunch at an authentic bistro. This evening stroll Saint Denis Street, known for its boutiques and trendy restaurants. Your French connection ends tomorrow with a transfer to the cruise terminal or airport.



### VANCOUVER WITH VICTORIA DAY TRIP

*2-night package*

Cosmopolitan Vancouver invites you to explore on your own. (Don't miss Stanley Park, 1,000 acres of forests, gardens and lakes in the heart of the city.) Day 2 features a ferry ride through the scenic Gulf Islands to Vancouver Island, home of the world-famous Butchart Gardens and the British-flavored city of Victoria. Ferry back to Vancouver for a second night in this lively city. Come morning, tour ends with a transfer to the cruise terminal or airport.



### BARCELONA & CATALAN COUNTRYSIDE

*3-night package*

Barcelona welcomes you with visits to some of its most cherished sights: the old Gothic Quarter, Antoni Gaudí's glorious (and still unfinished after 134 years) La Sagrada Família, the Olympic Stadium. Then on to the heart of wine country to taste the remarkable wines of the Torres vintners and to visit the monastery that houses the Black Madonna of Montserrat, thought to have been carved by St. Luke around AD 50, before returning to Barcelona for the night. Day 4, transfer to the cruise terminal or the airport.





### ROMAN RUINS & TUSCAN VINEYARDS

3-night package

First up: a Welcome Dinner in Rome, followed by a full day exploring the sights: St Peter's Basilica; Circus Maximus, site of Roman chariot races; and the Colosseum, where gladiators once clashed. Day 3 finds you in the heart of Tuscany visiting the medieval city of Siena, setting for the celebrated Palio horse race; San Gimignano; and Montepulciano, producer of the world-renowned red wine, *Vino Nobile*. On day 4 proceed to the airport or to the cruise terminal.



### HIDDEN VENICE & GONDOLA

2-night package

The first evening, enjoy a Welcome Dinner at a traditional trattoria and a tour of Venice; learn of its many secrets as you visit intriguing, off-the-beaten-track places. The next day stroll through a typical Venetian neighborhood to a *sqhero* (boatyard) to learn about the history and building of gondolas. The *pièce de résistance*: a romantic gondola ride through winding Venetian canals, past marble palaces to Piazza San Marco, near your hotel. On your last day transfer to the cruise terminal or airport.



### BUENOS AIRES TANGO & PAMPAS

3-night package

Explore Buenos Aires on your own the first evening, then join us the next day for a half-day tour of the bustling Plaza de Mayo with its majestic Colón Theatre; Recoleta Cemetery, where Eva Perón is buried; and Café Tortoni for a traditional *porteño* snack. Tonight enjoy an evening of dining and tango, a dazzling display of precision and passion. Day 3 finds you at an estancia in the pampas, enjoying a barbecue of Argentine beef, and a folkloric show. On day 4 enjoy a scenic transfer to the cruise terminal or airport.



### BUENOS AIRES & IGUAZÚ FALLS

3-night package

Begin with an afternoon tour of this chic city and an overnight, then fly to Iguazú Falls, taller than Niagara and twice as wide. Marvel at their thunderous power from their Argentine side as you stand wreathed in rainbows and the mist of Iguazú's more than 275 cataracts. Your explorations continue the next day on a tour of the Devil's Gorge area, where a series of catwalks extend your views out over the plunging water. Your tour concludes with a flight back to Buenos Aires for an overnight stay and a transfer to the cruise terminal or airport.



### ANCIENT WONDERS OF MACHU PICCHU

5-night package

First up: two nights in colonial Lima and a half-day tour that includes a stop at the Archaeological Museum. Fly to Cuzco, former Inca capital, to explore a massive fortress and sacred bathing place for Inca royals. Overnight, then on by train to Machu Picchu, where the great emperor Pachacuti reigned from his mountaintop citadel. Overnight Cuzco; fly to Lima for a tour of the world-famous Larco Museum; fly to Santiago for the night and city sightseeing en route to the pier or airport.



### SANTIAGO WINE COUNTRY

2-night package

The conquistadores introduced vineyards to supply wine for Communion; and thanks to its ideal elevation and climate, Chile today is renowned for fine wine. Overnight in Santiago, then head for the venerable *Viña Concha y Toro* for a visit to the cellars, winetasting and shopping. Next stop: the Maipo Valley for lunch and a folkloric show at a local restaurant. En route back to your hotel for the night, enjoy a tour of the city. The next morning, enjoy a scenic transfer to the airport or to the pier in Valparaíso.

# HOTEL PACKAGES

*Whisk from ship to hotel with one confirmation to track, luggage handling and gratuities included.*

**Amsterdam, the Netherlands**

MÖVENPICK HOTEL AMSTERDAM  
Located on the IJ River near major sites

**Athens, Greece**

ATHENS LEDRA  
Contemporary grandeur in the ancient capital

**Auckland, New Zealand**

THE LANGHAM AUCKLAND  
Classic luxury, centrally located

**Barcelona, Spain**

HESPERIA PRESIDENTE  
Located in the heart of Barcelona

**GALLERY HOTEL**

Charming boutique hotel in city center

**Boston, Massachusetts**

THE FAIRMONT COPLEY PLAZA  
The epitome of Bostonian culture and traditions

**LANGHAM BOSTON**

A historic Boston landmark

**Buenos Aires, Argentina**

SHERATON LIBERTADOR HOTEL  
Ideally located close to shops and theatres

**Copenhagen, Denmark**

SCANDIC PALACE HOTEL  
Close to Tivoli Gardens and Nyhavn

**Ft. Lauderdale, Florida**

MARRIOTT HARBOR BEACH  
Downtown, oceanfront luxury

**WESTIN FORT LAUDERDALE**

Value just outside city center

**Hong Kong, People's Republic of China**

INTERCONTINENTAL GRAND STANFORD  
Breathtaking harbor views, steps from Kowloon shopping

**Montréal, Québec**

HOTEL OMNI MONT-ROYAL  
Elegance in the historical district  
LE CENTRE SHERATON MONTREAL  
Ideal downtown location

**New York, New York**

NEW YORK HILTON MIDTOWN  
Within walking distance of major sites

**Québec City, Québec**

FAIRMONT LE CHÂTEAU FRONTENAC  
A fairy-tale hotel with towers and turrets overlooking the St. Lawrence River

**HILTON QUÉBEC**

On Parliament Hill, steps from Old Town

**Rome, Italy**

HOTEL SAVOY  
Elegance in a historic palace

**HILTON GARDEN INN, CLARIDGE**

Set in the posh residential district of Parioli

**San Diego, California**

SHERATON SAN DIEGO HOTEL & MARINA  
On the waterfront with panoramic views

**Santiago, Chile**

SHERATON SANTIAGO HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER  
Located close to shopping and nightlife

**Seattle, Washington**

THE FAIRMONT OLYMPIC HOTEL  
Italian Renaissance styling in the heart of downtown

**SHERATON SEATTLE HOTEL**

Nestled in the city's vibrant core

**FOUR POINTS SHERATON SEATAC AIRPORT**

A hop, skip and a shuttle from the airport

**Singapore, Republic of Singapore**

FAIRMONT SINGAPORE  
Luxury in the Raffles City complex

**Sydney, Australia**

FOUR POINTS DARLING HARBOUR  
Panoramic views of the harbor

**FOUR SEASONS SYDNEY**

Overlooking Sydney Harbour

**Vancouver, British Columbia**

FOUR SEASONS HOTEL VANCOUVER  
Ideally located above Pacific Shopping Centre

**PAN PACIFIC VANCOUVER**

Style and grace soaring above the cruise ship pier

**Venice, Italy**

BAUER HOTEL  
Five-star luxury on the Grand Canal

**HOTEL BONVECCHIATI**

Elegance since 1790, near Saint Mark's Square

**Package inclusions:**

Packages include all transfers and baggage handling. Holland America Line reserves the right to substitute hotels of similar quality. Not all hotels can accommodate triples and quads, and when available may consist of two double beds and may not be suitable for three adults. If you require separate beds, we suggest that you pre-purchase an additional room before the start of your cruise. Special requests such as smoking, king or double beds, etc., are at the discretion of the hotel and cannot be guaranteed. Guests are responsible for incidentals and meals unless noted otherwise.



# SIGNATURE SERVICES

*Enhance your onboard experience — or delight someone special — by purchasing one of our Signature Service packages.*

## CELLAR MASTER PACKAGE

Our Cellar Master Package is designed to enhance your five-star dining experience, offering you the opportunity to discover a wide variety of wines that are new, interesting, different and fun. The package includes the following for cruises up to 10 days (cruises of 11-14 days are enhanced, as indicated):

- Invitation to onboard winetastings, one premium with the Cellar Master
- Dinner at the Pinnacle Grill (two evenings for cruises of 11-14 days)
- Five bottles of wine
- A Holland America Line commemorative bottle of wine
- Wine-related commemorative gifts

## SIGNATURE BEVERAGE PACKAGE\*

For our guests 21 years of age or older, we offer the convenience and value of paying one price per day for beverages enjoyed during the course of their cruise. Choose from:

- A variety of wines, beers, spirits and cocktails (including non-alcoholic) from our many lounges, bars and restaurants
- After-dinner coffee drinks from the Explorer's Lounge; made-to-order espresso drinks from various venues
- Refreshing sodas and beverages poolside

## WELL-BEING PACKAGE

Prepare for wonderful pampering as you enjoy a select combination of rejuvenating spa treatments from the Greenhouse Spa & Salon, along with other healthy amenities:

- Fitness class
- Spa treatment
- Fresh fruit delivered to your stateroom daily
- Monogrammed bathrobe
- Unlimited access to our Hydro Pool\* & Thermal Suite

## SUITE ELITE PACKAGE

For guests in our Pinnacle and Neptune suites, we offer the ultimate amenity package, entitling you to even more privileges on board:

- Initial stateroom beverage setup including two bottles of wine and two bottles of spirits
- Fresh flower arrangement
- Dinner for two at the Pinnacle Grill
- Premium winetasting
- Unlimited access to our Hydro Pool\* & Thermal Suite
- us\$50 Beverage Card per person
- 100-minute Internet card
- Daily chocolate truffles with turndown service

## SUITE AMENITIES PACKAGE

Why not treat yourself to suite-like amenities such as these?

- Initial stateroom beverage setup including two bottles of wine and two bottles of spirits
- Fresh flower arrangement
- Monogrammed bathrobes for two
- Dinner for two at the Pinnacle Grill
- us\$50 Beverage Card per person

\* Limitations and restrictions apply. Package price varies according to the length of the cruise. Receive more details and sign up on board, or pre-purchase online at [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

- ♦ The Hydro Pool is available on select ships.



Experts are available  
24/7 to smooth out any  
flight delays en route.



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### GOVERNMENT-ISSUED IDENTIFICATION

For security reasons, first and last names on an air booking must match the government-issued identification used for boarding. For guests with Holland America Line's Flight Ease® plan, spelling corrections or name changes may result in a higher air rate, loss of space and/or change fees. Visit [tsa.gov](https://www.tsa.gov) for more details.

### SPECIAL REQUESTS

Please contact each airline directly to request meals, oxygen, wheelchair or other airport assistance. Guests traveling with other guests who originate from different cities or who request Flight Ease at different times may not be offered routings on the same flights due to airline schedules and/or availability.

### SEAT ASSIGNMENTS

Seat assignments are controlled by the airlines but may be requested for most flights in the Flight Ease system subject to availability of the airline's reservation system at the time of booking. Seat assignments are not guaranteed, and the airlines may change seat assignments. Some airlines charge additional fees for seat assignments. Any fees related to seat assignments are collected by the airlines directly. Guests without seat assignments prior to the flight date will have seats assigned by the airline at check-in on the date of travel.

### AIR SCHEDULE CHANGES

Airline bookings are subject to flight schedule changes by the airlines. Schedule changes can occur at any time and may affect your flights. Holland America Line is not responsible for airline schedule changes. Holland America Line will try to assist guests affected by airline schedule changes so that flights booked will meet ship embarkation and disembarkation requirements. Any associated costs related to or caused by an airline schedule change are the responsibility of the guest. Changes initiated by guests to flight schedules are subject to any applicable additional costs and fees and may require the cancellation and rebooking of flights at available rates and spaces.

### AIR RATES/AIR TAXES/FEES

Air rates will be quoted at the time of booking. Air rates are for e-tickets, per person and include all flight taxes and fees. Other charges may be directly assessed by airlines or airports and are the responsibility of the guest. Once you have booked your flight, please check the airline's website or contact it directly for information regarding baggage fees and other charges. We assume no responsibility for loss, damage or delay while baggage is in the custody of airlines.

### LIABILITY AND RELATION WITH AIRLINES

As the air rates we offer are based on capacity-controlled, promotional and group fares, we may limit or close sales without prior notice at any time. If, due to any cause beyond our control, the air travel is unavailable or otherwise fails to materialize, our liability will be limited to refunding the air price paid to us. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any airline, including, without limitation, those involving cancellation of flights, schedule changes, re-routings, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, flight delays, equipment failures, accidents, pilot or other staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors. The liabilities and obligations of an airline to you, and your rights against an airline, are subject to any and all terms and conditions of the airline's ticket and tariffs.

### AIR CHANGES/REFUNDS

Prices and availability are not guaranteed until the cruise and air booking are paid in full. Cancelling your cruise/Land+Sea Journey booking for any reason will cancel any air bookings associated with the cruise/Land+Sea Journey booking, and fees will be applied if applicable.

**FLEXIBLE FARES:** No fees will be charged for changes and cancellations made prior to the cruise final payment due date. Changes to the booking after the cruise final payment due date may require cancellation and rebooking of flights. The original schedule and airfare may no longer be available, and a new reservation may need to be created at the current available price. If the current available price exceeds the original airfare, the guest must pay the additional charge. Cancellations after the cruise final payment due date will incur a fee up to the full cost of the ticket, per ticket. Tickets are nontransferable. In some instances, name changes will not be permitted and will require cancellation and rebooking of flights. Prices are subject to increase prior to the time you make full payment for your air-inclusive cruise or Land+Sea Journey. Prices are not subject to increase after you make full payment except for charges resulting from increases in government-imposed taxes or fees. Payment is required by the cruise final payment date or at time of booking if created after the cruise final payment date.

**RESTRICTED FARES:** Full payment for air reservation is required at the time of air booking. Tickets are nonrefundable. Tickets are nontransferable, and name changes are not allowed. Any changes will result in the

cancellation of the air booking. Cancellation of Restricted Air will incur cancellation fees of the full cost of the ticket. The airline may generate a Future Air Credit (FAC) memo in an amount the airline determines. FACs are notations in the booking that show the guest has an outstanding credit with the airline which can be applied to a future Holland America Line air booking with the same airline or redeemed directly with the airline, typically within 365 days. FACs are nontransferable and nonrefundable. FACs only apply to U.S. resident bookings and are not available to guests who have requested refunds under the Holland America Line Cancellation Protection Plan.

### OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

It may be necessary for guests to overnight en route to or from their cruise due to airline schedules and/or availability. Holland America Line offers hotel packages which include taxes, bellman gratuities, and airport/hotel/ship transfers where applicable. The cost of hotel accommodations is not included in the air price. Guests are responsible for hotel accommodations, meals, and items of a personal nature.

### TRANSFERS

Transfers may be purchased between select major airports and the ship on day of embarkation and disembarkation only. Transfers are available to Flight Ease guests and to guests who have independent flight plans.

Guests with independent flight arrangements who wish to purchase transfers must advise Holland America Line of their flight information at least 14 days prior to departure by completing online check-in. Unused transfers are not refundable.

Transfers are available for purchase between select cities such as Amsterdam/Rotterdam, Ft. Lauderdale/Miami and Seattle/Vancouver connecting to and from Holland America Line ships. Transfers between select city center locations and Holland America Line ships may be available in Barcelona, London, Rome and Sydney.

### CRUISE-ONLY GUESTS

We recommend that you schedule a minimum of 3-5 hours both at the beginning and end of your cruise to allow for transfers, customs clearance and airport security checks.

Note: If you purchase air transportation independently from Holland America Line, you will be responsible for any and all expenses incurred when joining the vessel in progress.

# YOUR PROTECTION WORLDWIDE

*Unforeseen events do happen. When you book your next cruise, be sure to ask about our Cancellation Protection Plans to help protect your cruise investment.*

## OUR STANDARD AND PLATINUM CANCELLATION PLANS AT A GLANCE

### CPP STANDARD

*Provided by Holland America Line*

Our Standard Cancellation Protection Plan (CPP Standard) will allow you, for any reason, to provide written cancellation up to 24 hours prior to the start of your scheduled travel (sea, land and/or air) arrangements made by Holland America Line and receive a refund equal to 80% of the eligible amounts paid. CPP Standard is available to all guests, regardless of residency.

In addition, Holland America Line (HAL) assumes an additional us\$500 liability for lost, damaged or delayed baggage for guests who purchase CPP Standard, still subject, however to the limitations in our baggage policies. For example, we do not cover losses while baggage is in the custody of airlines. The baggage policies of HAL are explained in detail on page 223 in this brochure.

Please note: The CPP Standard Plan is not insurance—this is an optional purchase offered by and administered by Holland America Line. It may be added to your reservation to provide you with trip cancellation protection for up to 24 hours prior to the start of your scheduled travel. It provides no rights other than those explained above. For example, it does not protect double-triple-quad occupancy rates should one or more members of your party cancel, nor does it cover expenses for unused services due to trip interruption.

The CPP Standard Plan is available for purchase prior to the date on which cancellation fees begin to accrue. Payment is due at time of purchase. The cost of CPP Standard is non-refundable. The per-person, per-cruise cost is listed with the cruise fares. To add our Cancellation Protection Standard Plan to your new or existing bookings, please call us at 1-877-932-4259.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE'S  
CANCELLATION PROTECTION  
PLANS (CPP) ARE DESIGNED TO  
HELP PROTECT YOUR VACATION  
INVESTMENT FROM LOSS.

CPP is available for purchase on Holland America Line Cruises and Land+Sea Journeys and is offered as a Standard Plan or a Platinum Plan. Be it illness, unforeseen work events—anything—CPP is a product that enables you to cancel your vacation plans before you leave for any reason and receive a refund.

## CPP PLATINUM

Our Platinum Cancellation Protection Plan (CPP Platinum) enables you to supplement the benefits provided under the CPP Standard Plan with higher cancellation reimbursement and extends the eligible cancellation period up until the start of your scheduled travel (sea, land and/or air) arrangements made by Holland America Line. CPP Platinum also provides insurance coverage for trip delays and interruptions, medical expenses and much more. In addition, CPP Platinum includes 24-hour worldwide emergency assistance services.

*CPP Platinum is comprised of the following:*

### SECTION I – CANCEL FOR ANY REASON WAIVER

*Provided by Holland America Line*

You may cancel for any reason prior to the start of your scheduled travel (sea, land and/or air) arrangements made by Holland America Line and receive reimbursement equal to 90% of the eligible amounts paid to Holland America Line. Note: CPP Platinum does not protect double-triple-quad occupancy rates should one or more members of your party cancel prior to departure.

### SECTION II – TRAVEL INSURANCE PROGRAM

*Underwritten by Transamerica Casualty Insurance Company*

**TRIP INTERRUPTION:** Enables you to cancel or interrupt your cruise vacation for illness, injury or death to you, an immediate family member or a traveling companion, as well as certain other non-medical reasons affecting you or your traveling companion, and receive up to 150% of your cruise vacation cost.

**TRIP DELAY:** If you miss the departure of your cruise due to carrier-caused delays or other specified reasons, you will be reimbursed up to us\$500 for additional accommodations, meals and “catch-up” transportation expenses.

**BAGGAGE PROTECTION:** If your baggage or personal property is lost or damaged, you will be reimbursed up to us\$1,000. If your bags are delayed or misdirected by a common carrier for more than 24 hours, you will be reimbursed up to us\$500 for the purchase of necessary personal effects.

**MEDICAL EXPENSE COVERAGE:** Should you become injured or sick during your vacation, you will be reimbursed up to us\$10,000 for medical expenses.

**EMERGENCY EVACUATION/REPATRIATION:** In the event that serious illness or injury requires air or ground transportation to a specialized facility or to return home, you will be provided up to us\$50,000 in covered medical services and supplies (coordinated by our 24-hour assistance provider) to help ensure your safe transport. Repatriation coverage provides for shipment of remains in the event of death during the cruise vacation.

The Travel Insurance Program is underwritten by Transamerica Casualty Insurance Company, Columbus, Ohio; NAIC #10952 (all states except as otherwise noted) under Policy/Certificate Form series TAHC5000. In CA, HI, NE, NH, PA, TN and TX Policy/Certificate Form series TAHC5100 and TAHC5200. In IL, IN, KS, LA, OH, OR, VT, WA and WY Policy Form #s TAHC5100IPS and TAHC5200IPS. Certain coverages are under series TAHC6000 and TAHC7000.

### SECTION III – WORLDWIDE EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE SERVICES

*Provided by On Call International*

Provides 24-hour assistance services including pre-cruise health, safety and weather information; assistance with travel changes; lost luggage assistance; emergency cash transfer assistance; emergency medical and dental assistance; lost travel document assistance; and emergency medical payment assistance.

#### FOUR REASONS TO CHOOSE A HOLLAND AMERICA LINE CANCELLATION PROTECTION PLAN

##### YOU CAN CANCEL BEFORE DEPARTURE FOR ANY REASON

Even if it's up to 24 hours before departure under our Standard Plan or right up to departure with our Platinum Plan. Your reservation may be easily cancelled for any reason whatsoever—no claim forms to submit or fine print to review.

##### YOU GET MONEY BACK

Holland America Line refunds 80–90% of eligible amounts paid, **regardless of your reason for canceling**, as long as you cancel more than 24 hours prior to departure (right up to departure with the Platinum Plan).

##### SAME PRICE FOR ALL AGES

We offer the same excellent protection for everyone, at the same cost.

##### NO PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS

Our Standard and Platinum Plans do not contain pre-existing condition exclusions.



Protect your bags  
against loss or  
damage with CPP.



CPP FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

*Why do I need CPP Platinum?*

CPP Platinum can protect your cruise investment in the event of unexpected occurrences that may affect your travel plans. You may also need this coverage to supplement your existing insurance policies while traveling. Some medical policies, like Medicare, may not provide coverage for medical expenses incurred outside of the United States.

*If something comes up and I have to cancel for any reason, am I protected?*

Absolutely. You can cancel for any reason whatsoever by providing written cancellation notice up to 24 hours prior to the start of your scheduled travel (sea, land and/or air) arrangements made by Holland America Line with CPP Standard (right up to the start of your scheduled travel with CPP Platinum). What’s more, you’ll get a refund. Other programs may not refund cancellation fees if the reason for cancellation is not a “covered” claim.

*Are my airfare and pre- and post-packages covered as well?*

Yes. If you purchased Holland America Line’s Flight Ease® Plan and/or our pre-/post-packages, you’ll get 80% of your air and package cancellation fees refunded when canceling up to 24 hours prior to the start of your scheduled travel (90% with CPP Platinum when canceling right up to the start of your scheduled travel). Any Future Air Credit generated by the airline will be owned solely by Holland America Line and cannot be redeemed.

*If an emergency occurs during our trip, will I be able to see a doctor who speaks English?*

If you have chosen CPP Platinum, you’ll have access to a 24-hour emergency assistance hotline whose staff will refer you to qualified local doctors who speak your language.

*I have a history of back trouble. What if my back goes out on the trip and we have to cut it short?*

There is no exclusion under the Platinum Plan for pre-existing conditions that cause a trip interruption.

*Does CPP Platinum cover me if I am injured on shore?*

Absolutely! You’ll be reimbursed up to us\$10,000 for covered emergency medical, surgical and dental care should you become sick or are accidentally injured while traveling.



Help with medical expenses if you become sick or injured while traveling

\*Above us\$9,000, the Standard Plan cost is an additional us\$30 and the Platinum Plan is an additional us\$60, for each us\$500 of fare or fraction of us\$500. Rates are per person based upon each guest’s share of the total cruise fare (including Alaska Journey Supplement) paid. Rates are subject to change.

Fares and plan costs at right are in U.S. currency.

The Standard and Platinum Cancellation Protection plans are optional and are available for purchase prior to the date on which cancellation fees begin to accrue. See page 226 for further information about our Cancellation Policy. Payment for either plan is due at time of purchase. The cost of CPP Standard, and the cost for the cancellation portion of CPP Platinum, is non-refundable. CPP Standard is in effect for cancellations for any reason up to 24 hours prior to the start of your scheduled travel. CPP Standard is not insurance — this is an optional purchase offered by Holland America Line that may be added to your reservation to provide you with trip cancellation protection for up to 24 hours prior to the start of your scheduled travel.

Note that the benefits and services provided in CPP Platinum are available only to guests who enroll in and pay the appropriate program cost to Holland America Line. Payment of the required cruise deposit does not automatically activate enrollment in CPP Platinum Protection. In order to activate enrollment, you must pay the appropriate program costs *in addition* to the required cruise deposit amount.

Important: This is only a brief description of the program. A summary of the terms, conditions and exclusions will be sent to you or your travel professional and may also be found on and printed from [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com). The CPP

Platinum Plan is in effect for cancellations for any reason up to the start of your scheduled travel. Other benefits and services provided in CPP Platinum are effective once you depart on your trip.

The CPP Platinum Plan is optional and available for purchase prior to the date on which cancellation fees begin to accrue. Payment is due at time of purchase. The cost of the cancellation portion of CPP Platinum is non-refundable. The per-person, per-cruise cost is listed with the cruise fares. To add our Cancellation Protection Platinum Plan to your new or existing bookings, please call us at 1-877-932-4259.

If you have any questions regarding CPP Platinum Protection, please contact Aon Affinity at 1-800-453-4047.

**NOTICE TO NEW YORK RESIDENTS ONLY**

The Holland America Cancel for Any Reason Waiver may be purchased separately from the Travel Insurance Program. Contact 1-877-538-3815 for details.

CPP Platinum Protection was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity. Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX13695); (AR 100106022); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc., (CA0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency; and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As a MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

	FARE PAID (USD)	STANDARD PLAN	PLATINUM PLAN
us\$	0 – us\$1,000	us\$ 79	us\$ 99
	1,001 – 1,250	99	129
	1,251 – 1,500	119	159
	1,501 – 1,750	139	189
	1,751 – 2,000	159	219
	2,001 – 2,500	189	259
	2,501 – 3,000	229	309
	3,001 – 3,500	269	359
	3,501 – 4,000	309	419
	4,001 – 4,500	349	469
	4,501 – 5,000	379	529
	5,001 – 5,500	409	589
	5,501 – 6,000	439	649
	6,001 – 6,500	469	709
	6,501 – 7,000	499	769
	7,001 – 7,500	529	829
	7,501 – 8,000	559	889
	8,001 – 8,500	589	949
	8,501 – 9,000*	619	1,009
	For each additional us\$500	30	60

# PORT DURATION TIMES

## DEFINITIONS OF PORT DURATION TIMES

DURATION	ARRIVAL DEFINITION	DEPARTURE DEFINITION
Full Day	Arrival at or before 10 AM	Departure between 3 PM (including 3 PM) and 8 PM (not including 8 PM)
Full Day & Evening	Arrival at or before 10 AM	Departure at or after 8 PM but before daylight the next day (approximately 7 AM)
Half Day - Morning	Arrival at or before 10 AM	Departure before 3 PM (not including 3 PM)
Half Day - Afternoon	Arrival after 10 AM (not including 10 AM)	Departure between 3 PM (not including 3 PM) and 8 PM (not including 8 PM)
Half Day & Evening	Arrival after 10 AM (not including 10 AM)	Departure at or after 8 PM but before daylight the next day (approximately 7 AM)
Full Day Scenic Cruising	A significant cruise feature/scenic cruising that commences at or before 10 AM	Concludes at or after 3 PM
Morning Scenic Cruising	A significant cruise feature/scenic cruising that commences at or before 10 AM	Concludes before 3 PM (not including 3 PM)
Afternoon Scenic Cruising	A significant cruise feature/scenic cruising that commences after 10 AM (not including 10 AM)	Concludes at or after 3 PM
Evening	Any call that arrives at or after 4 PM	Departure up to daylight hours on following day
Service Call	Utilized for various service calls and overland tour drop-off events (e.g., Tracy Arm)	A port call where the total duration is four hours or less. Access to shore may be limited to shore excursion participants only or restricted.

Port duration times are subject to change.

## WIRELESS AT SEA

Holland America Line lets you take advantage of your wireless devices while at sea. Using your own mobile phone and telephone number, you can make and receive calls to and from fellow travelers who are on the ship and friends and family who are far away on land. If you currently have the service through your home provider, you can also send and receive text messages.

- Other available wireless services include use of mobile devices such as your Windows®, iPhone®, Android™ and BlackBerry® devices and tablets
- Using this advanced technology on board is easy and convenient
- Check with your service provider for details on your rate plan



# ELEGANTLY APPOINTED STATEROOMS & SUITES

*Desire the extra measure of luxurious living only a suite can offer? Bringing the family? Traveling solo? No matter what your needs, we have the perfect stateroom or suite for you.*

ms KONINGS DAM



SIGNATURE SUITE  
Approx. 393-400 sq. ft. with Verandah



FAMILY OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOM  
Approx. 222-231 sq. ft.

ms EURO DAM and ms NIEUW AMSTER DAM



NEPTUNE SUITE  
Approx. 506-590 sq. ft. with Verandah



SIGNATURE SUITE  
Approx. 273-456 sq. ft. with Verandah

Accessible staterooms may vary from the photos pictured here. Please visit our deck plans on [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for individualized accessible stateroom schematics.



## SPA AND LANAI STATEROOMS\*

Rooms conveniently located near the Greenhouse Spa & Salon featuring yoga mats. Some feature a sliding door that opens directly onto the Lower Promenade Deck and reserved deck chairs.

## NEW FAMILY STATEROOMS

Unique aboard *ms Koningsdam*: new Family Ocean-view Staterooms that make traveling together more convenient and pleasurable, with accommodations for up to five guests.

## NEW SINGLE STATEROOMS

Solo travelers are beautifully accommodated on *ms Koningsdam*, thanks to elegant new staterooms tailored just for one.

\* Available on select ships.



VERANDAH STATEROOM  
Approx. 228–405 sq. ft. with Verandah



LARGE OCEAN-VIEW  
Approx. 175–282 sq. ft.

LARGE INTERIOR  
Approx. 143–225 sq. ft.



VERANDAH STATEROOM  
Approx. 213–379 sq. ft. with Verandah



LARGE OCEAN-VIEW  
Approx. 169–267 sq. ft.

LARGE INTERIOR  
Approx. 141–284 sq. ft.

**NOTE:** Room measurements are approximate, and some rooms in the same category may vary in size and/or have different furniture placement and furnishings from that pictured. For a complete list of our Stateroom categories by ship, please see pages 200–221.

*ms NOORDAM, ms OOSTERDAM, ms WESTERDAM and ms ZUIDERDAM*



NEPTUNE SUITE  
Approx. 500-712 sq. ft. with Verandah



SIGNATURE SUITE  
Approx. 372-384 sq. ft. with Verandah

*ms AMSTERDAM, ms MAASDAM, ms ROTTERDAM, ms VEENDAM, ms VOLENDAM and ms ZAANDAM*



PINNACLE SUITE  
Approx. 1,181-1,296 sq. ft. with Verandah



NEPTUNE SUITE  
Approx. 558-644 sq. ft. with Verandah

*ms PRINSENDAM*



NEPTUNE SUITE  
Approx. 522 sq. ft. with Verandah



SIGNATURE SUITE  
Approx. 365-397 sq. ft. with Verandah

Accessible staterooms may vary from the photos pictured here. Please visit our deck plans on [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for individualized accessible stateroom schematics.





VERANDAH STATEROOM  
Approx. 212-359 sq. ft. with Verandah



LARGE OCEAN-VIEW  
Approx. 174-180 sq. ft.

LARGE INTERIOR  
Approx. 151-233 sq. ft.



VISTA SUITE  
Approx. 283-379 sq. ft. with Verandah



LARGE OCEAN-VIEW  
Approx. 140-319 sq. ft.

LARGE INTERIOR  
Approx. 141-293 sq. ft.



VISTA SUITE  
Approx. 221-273 sq. ft. with Verandah



LARGE OCEAN-VIEW  
Approx. 156-205 sq. ft.

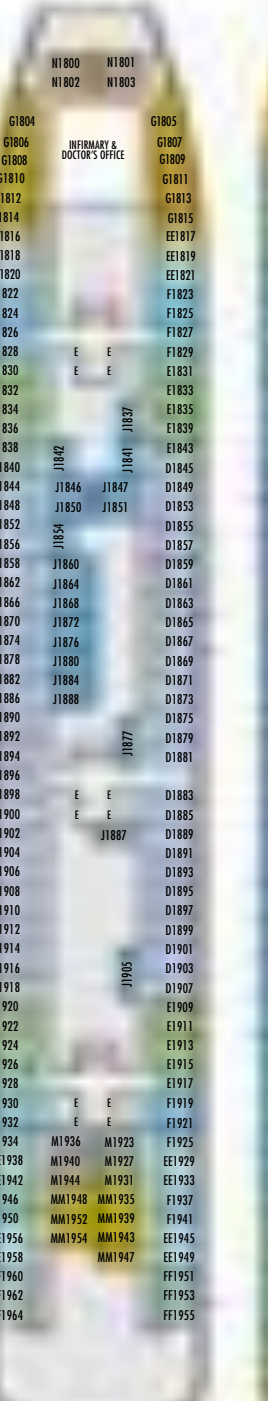
LARGE INTERIOR  
Approx. 150-269 sq. ft.

**NOTE:** Room measurements are approximate, and some rooms in the same category may vary in size and/or have different furniture placement and furnishings from that pictured. For a complete list of our Stateroom categories by ship, please see pages 200-221.



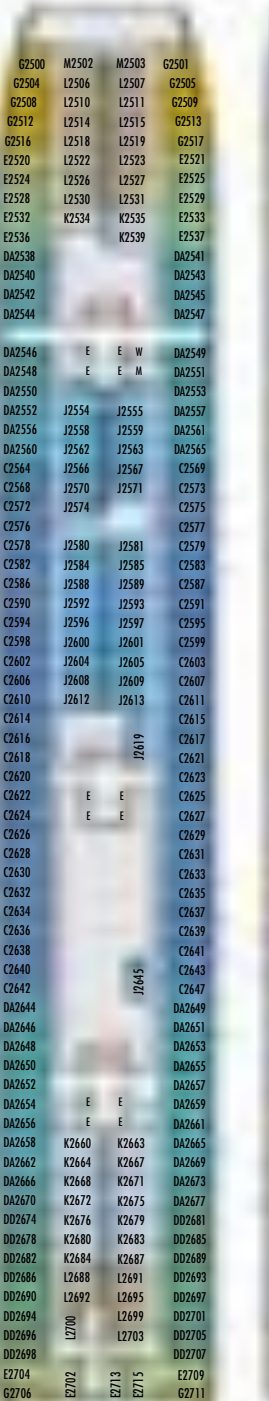
**DOLPHIN DECK**

Staterooms 1800–1964



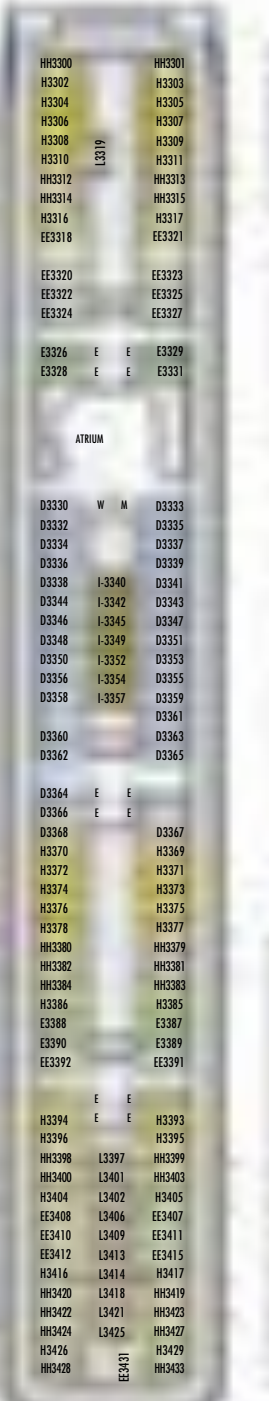
**MAIN DECK**

Staterooms 2500–2715

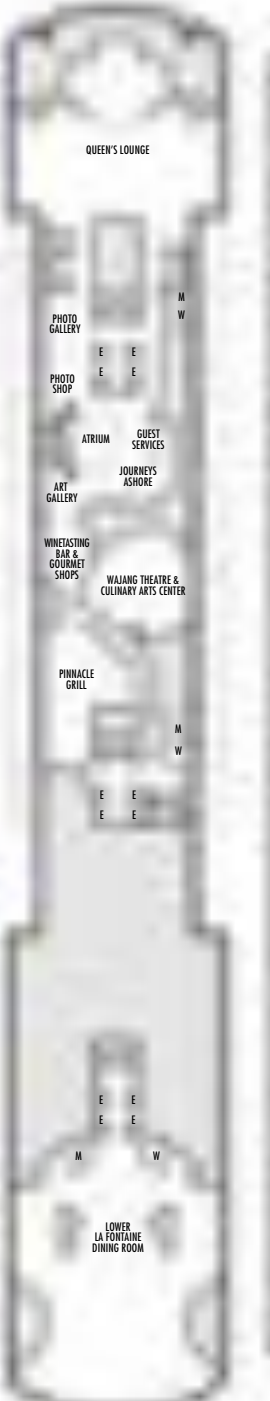


**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**

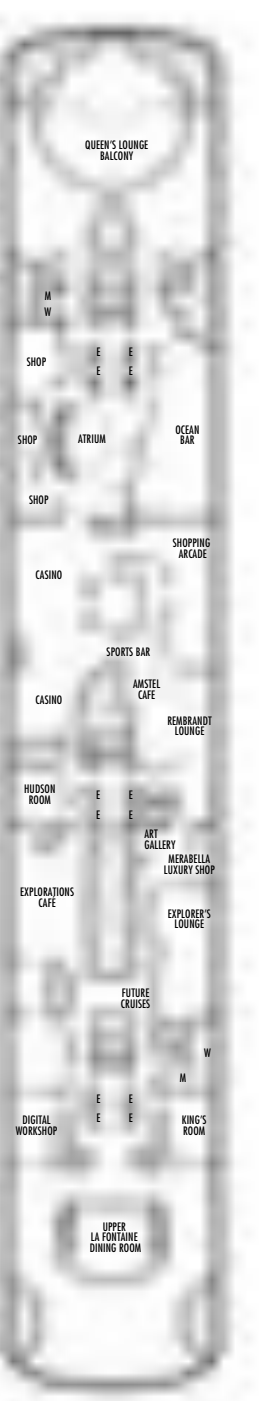
Staterooms 3300–3433



**PROMENADE DECK**



**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- 2 lower beds or converts to 1 queen-size
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Shower only
- Bathtub & shower
- Connecting rooms
- These staterooms have portholes instead of windows

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Suites B6228 & B6225 and stateroom EE3431 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only
- Suites SA7058 & SA7057 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed with bathtub & roll-in shower.
- Staterooms DA6104, G1805 & G1804 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, roll-in shower only.
- Staterooms HH3433, HH3428, H3394, H3393, E2702, L2700, J2555, J2554, G2500, FF1964, FF1955, G1807 & G1806 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 1,380 Guests
- 604 Crew
- 62,735 Gross Tons
- 781 Feet Long
- 10 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 6 Restaurants & Cafes
- 6 Entertainment Venues
- 9 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts

**VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 6100-6228

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 7001-7058

**LIDO DECK**

**SPORTS DECK**

**MS AMSTERDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with flat-panel television, DVD player, telephone and multichannel music.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**

**Pinnacle Suites:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, guest toilet, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**A B BB BC**

**Vista Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, sitting area, private verandah, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**C D DA DD E**

**EE F FF**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**

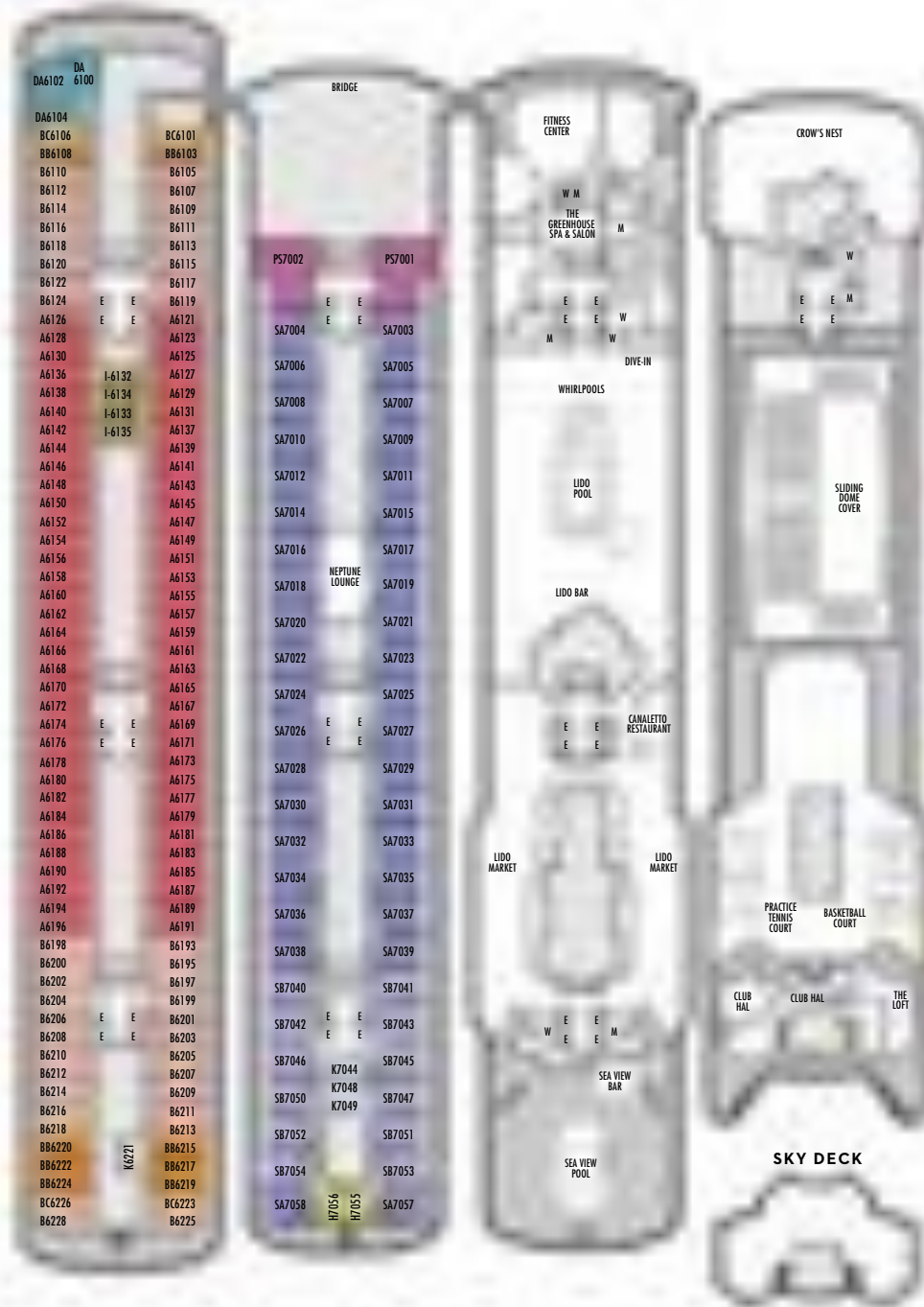
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. All G-category staterooms have portholes. All H-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**I J K L M**

**MM N**

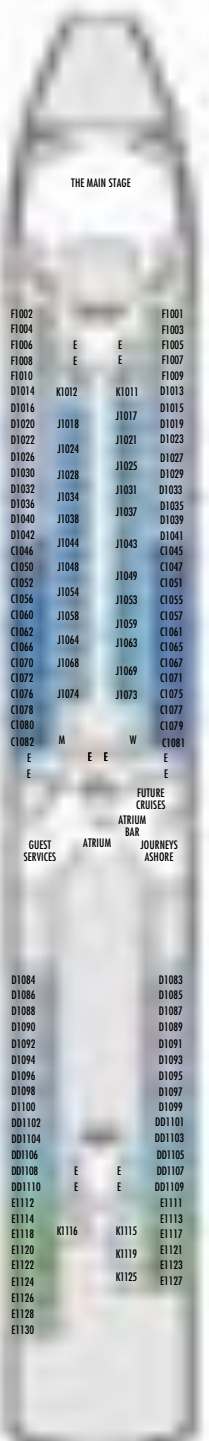
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.



- Sky Deck
- Sports Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck
- Dolphin Deck



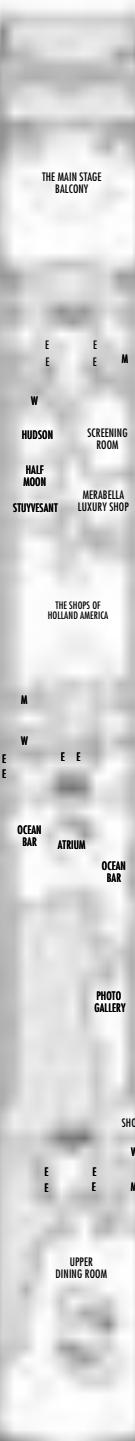
**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 1001–1130



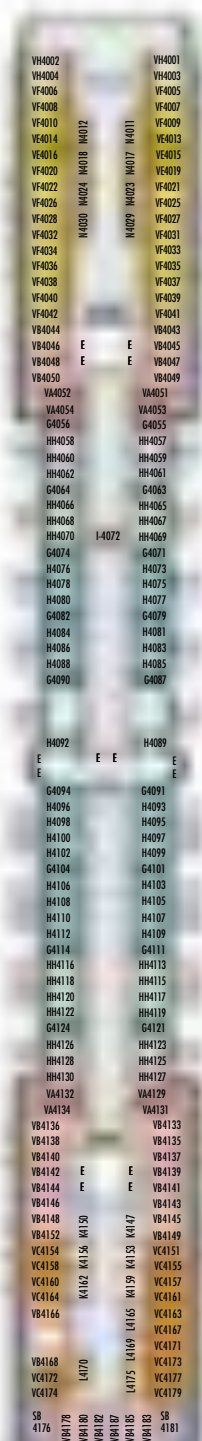
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**



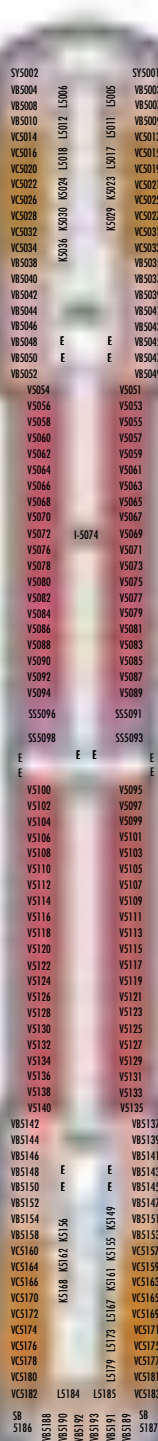
**PROMENADE DECK**



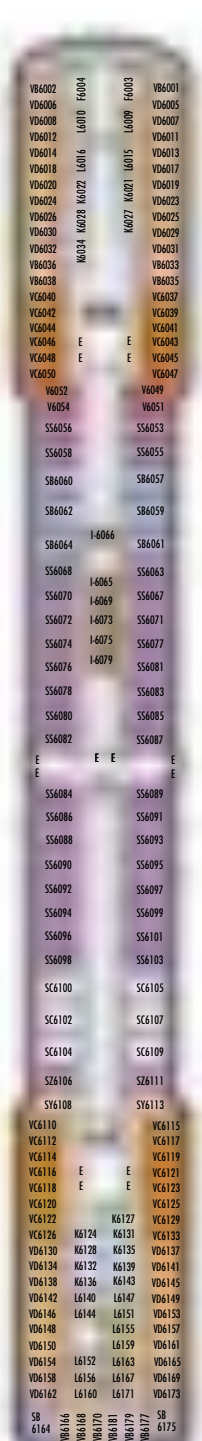
**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 4001–4187



**VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 5001–5193



**UPPER VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 6001–6181



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Connecting rooms
- Shower only
- Single-sink vanity, bathtub only
- Single-sink vanity
- Staterooms have solid steel verandah railings instead of clear-view Plexiglas® railings

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Staterooms I-8033, VB6002, VB6001, J1074, K1012 & K1011 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only
- Suites SA7058 & SA7057 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, bathtub and roll-in shower.
- Suites SY5002 & SY5001 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, roll-in shower only.
- Staterooms VA8119, VA8116, VA8026, VA8025, V6052, V6049, V5140, V5135, V5054, V5051, VA4134, VA4131, H4092, H4089, VA4052, VA4051, D1100, D1099, C1082 & C1081 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 2,104 Guests
- 876 Crew
- 86,273 Gross Tons
- 936 Feet Long
- 11 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 8 Restaurants & Cafes
- 5 Entertainment Venues
- 12 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts



**ROTTERDAM DECK**  
Staterooms 7001-7143

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 8001-8179

**LIDO DECK**

**PANORAMA DECK**  
Staterooms 10001-10046

**OBSERVATION DECK**  
Staterooms 11001-11010

**MS EURODAM**  
DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with interactive LED television with On Demand movies, programming and multichannel music; mini-bar; mini-safe; data port; telephone.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**

**Pinnacle Suites:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah with whirlpool, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, microwave, refrigerator, guest toilet, private stereo system, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB SC**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SS SU\* SY SZ**

**Signature Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 1 person, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**VERANDAH STATEROOMS**

**VQ\* VT\* V VA VB**  
**VC VD VE VF VH**

**Verandah:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower, sitting area, private verandah, floor-to-ceiling windows. VT staterooms have viewing balconies.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**CQ\* C D DD E**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**

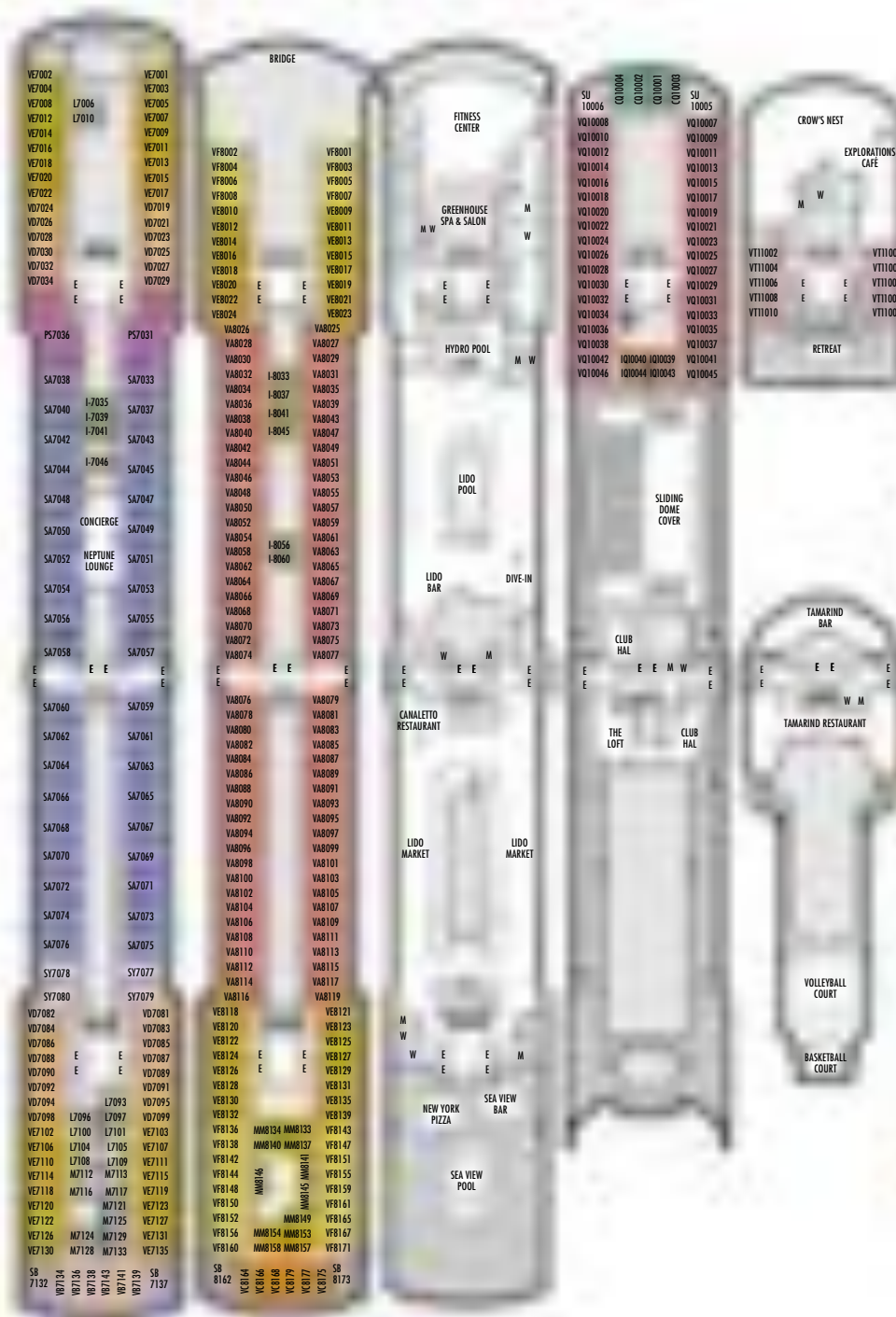
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower, floor-to-ceiling windows. All G-category staterooms have partial sea views. All H- & HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**IQ\* I J K L**  
**M MM N**

**Large or Standard:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower. Staterooms IQ10043 and IQ10044 have fully obstructed views.

▼ Spa Suites and Staterooms. Opt for the serenity of a Spa Suite or Stateroom, featuring modern spa amenities.



- Observation Deck
- Panorama Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Rotterdam Deck
- Upper Verandah Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck

**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 1001-1177

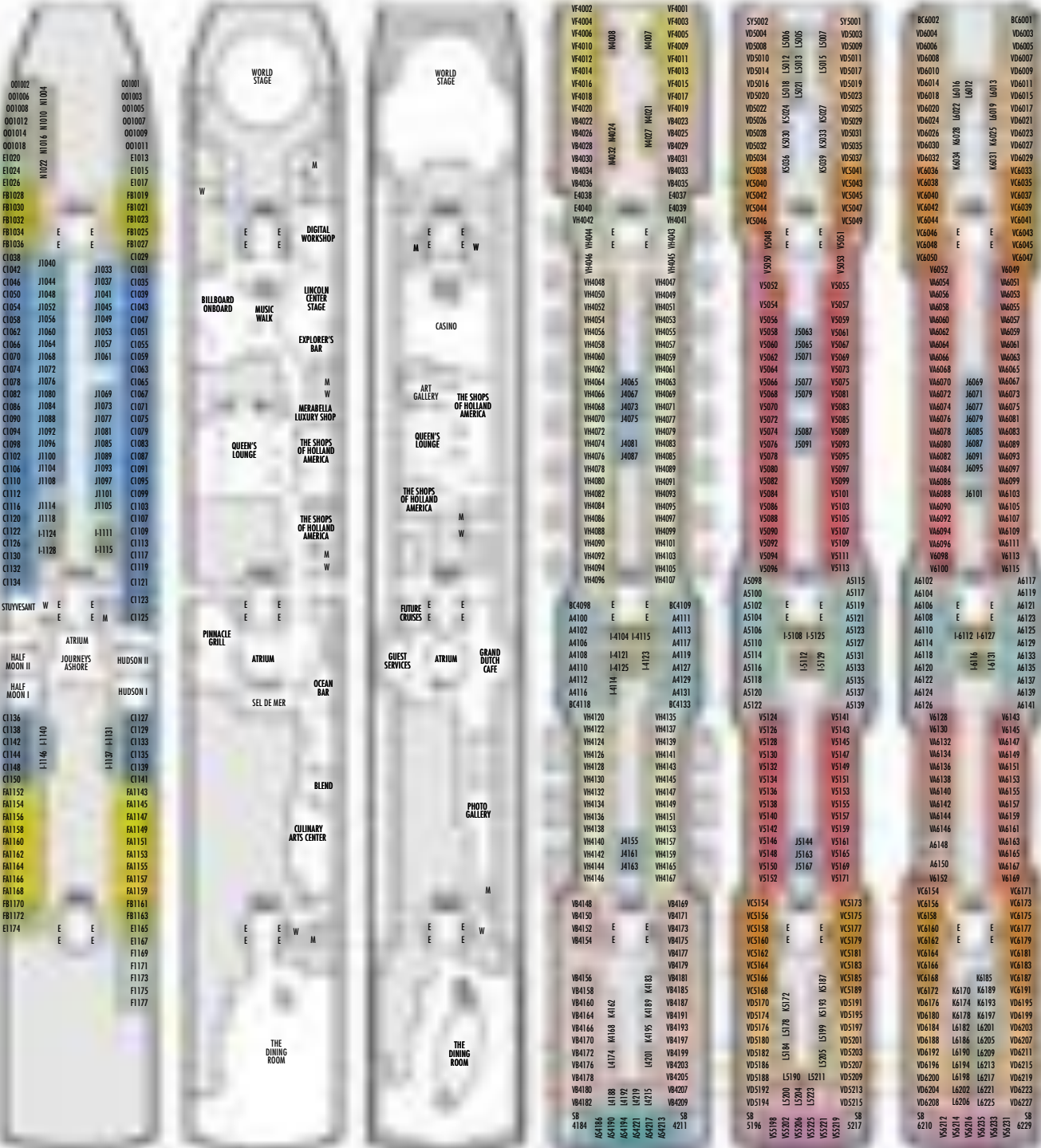
**PLAZA DECK**

**PROMENADE DECK**

**BEETHOVEN DECK**  
Staterooms 4001-4221

**GERSHWIN DECK**  
Staterooms 5001-5225

**MOZART DECK**  
Staterooms 6001-6235



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- Double (2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, no Murphy bed, no sofa bed)
- Partially obstructed view
- Connecting rooms
- Floor-to-ceiling windows
- Shower only
- Uncovered verandah
- Staterooms have solid steel verandah railings instead of clear-view Plexiglas® railings

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Suites SA7094, A6150 & A6148, and staterooms VA8147, VA8145, VA8134, VA8132, I-7108, I-7101, I-6131, I-6116, V5171, V5152, I-5129, I-5112, V5057, V5055, V5054, V5052, V4167, V4146, V4107, V4096, C1134, C1125, C1121 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only
- Suites B8101 & SA7092 and staterooms K11049, VB11038, VQ10033, VE8142, VD7049, K6185, VC6158, V5051, V5048, FB1172 & E1165 are ambulatory accessible, shower only with small step, step into bathroom, standard interior and exterior door size

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 2,650 Guests
- 1,036 Crew
- 99,500 Gross Tons
- 975 Feet Long
- 13 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 12 Restaurants & Cafes
- 7 Entertainment Venues
- 7 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts



**SCHUBERT DECK**  
Staterooms 7001–7195

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 8001–8201

**LIDO DECK**

**PANORAMA DECK**  
Staterooms 10001–10055

**SUN DECK**  
Staterooms 11001–11055

**MS KONINGS DAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with interactive LED television with On Demand movies, programming and multichannel music; mini-bar; mini-safe; data port; telephone.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**  
**PS**

**Pinnacle Suite:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversized whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah with whirlpool, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, microwave, refrigerator, guest toilet, private stereo system, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SQ\* SA SB SC**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, private verandah, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SS SY**

**Signature Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, 1 Murphy bed for 1 person, 1 sofa bed for 1 person, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, private verandah, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**AS A B BC**

**Vista Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower, sitting area, private verandah, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**VERANDAH STATEROOMS**

**VQ\* VS V VA VB**  
**VC VD VE VF VH**

**Verandah:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower, sitting area, private verandah, floor-to-ceiling windows. All VH-category staterooms have partially obstructed views.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**FA FB**

**Family:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons & 1 upper bed. 2 bathrooms — one with bathtub, shower, sink & toilet; one with shower & sink.

**CQ\* C D E F**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

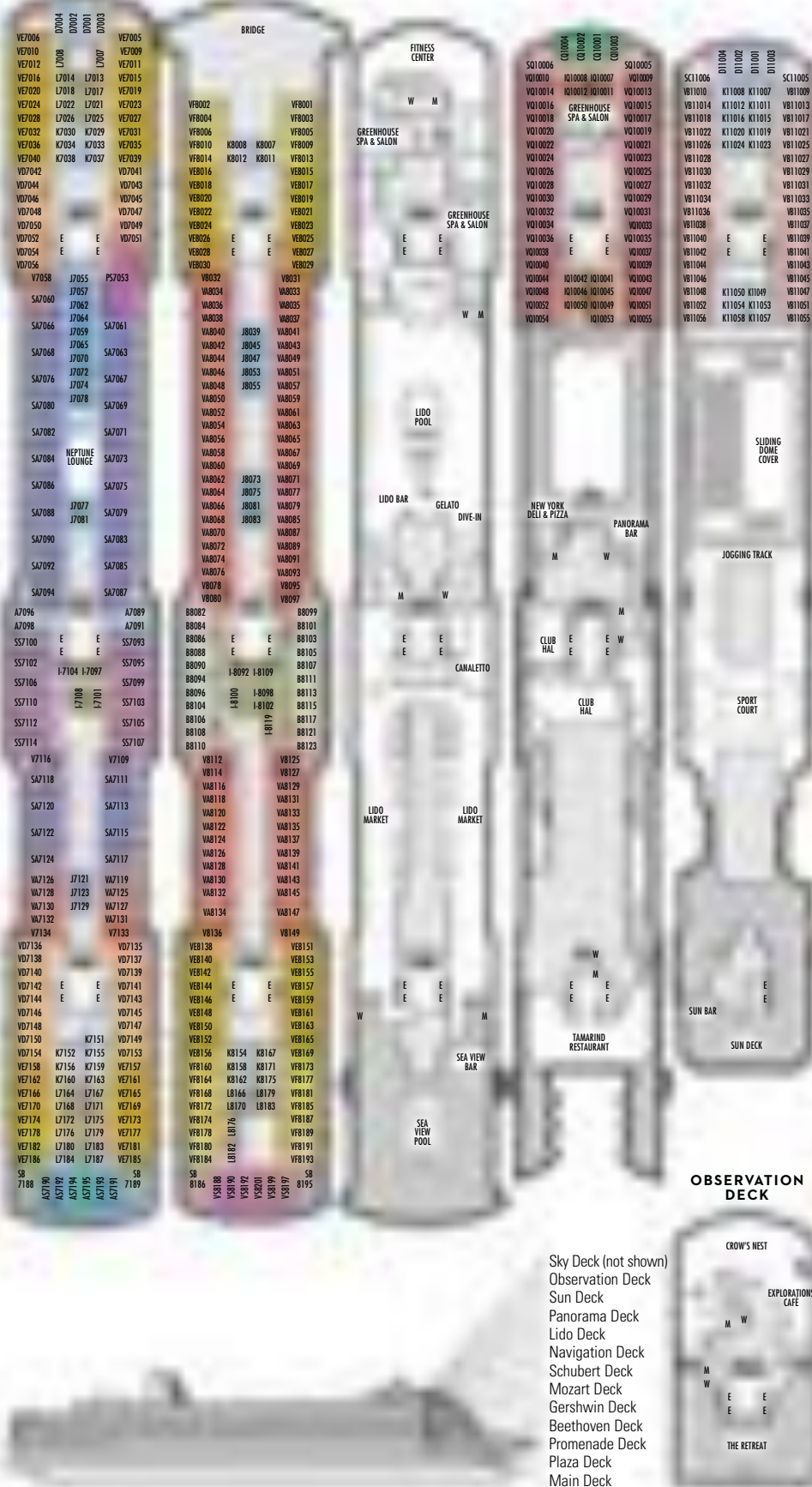
**OO**  
**Single:** 1 lower bed, shower.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**IQ\* I J K L**  
**N**

**Large or Standard:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

▼ **Spa Suites and Staterooms.** Opt for the serenity of a Spa Suite or Stateroom, featuring modern spa amenities.

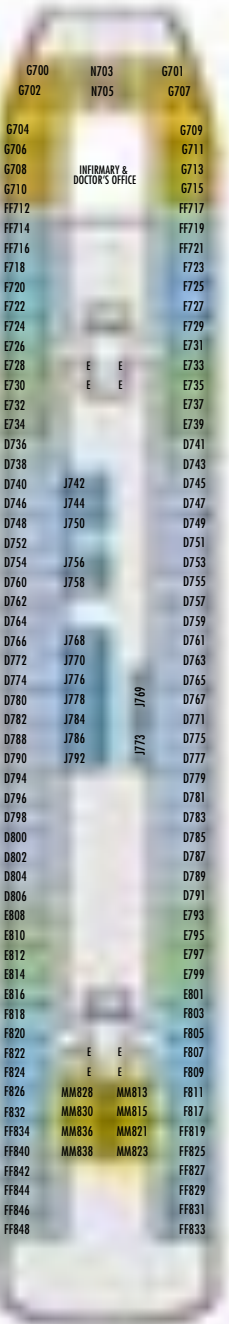


- Sky Deck (not shown)
- Observation Deck
- Sun Deck
- Panorama Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Schubert Deck
- Mozart Deck
- Gershwin Deck
- Beethoven Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Plaza Deck
- Main Deck

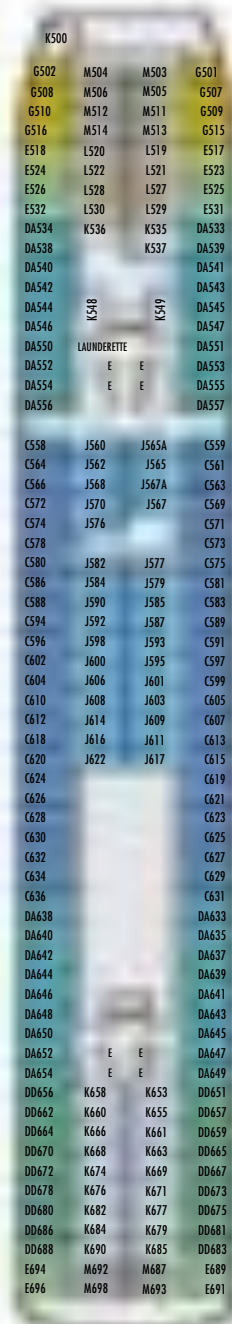




**A DECK**  
Staterooms 700–848



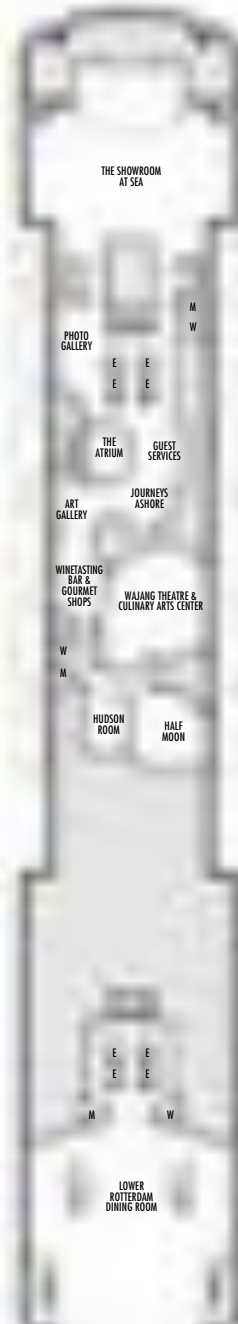
**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 500–698



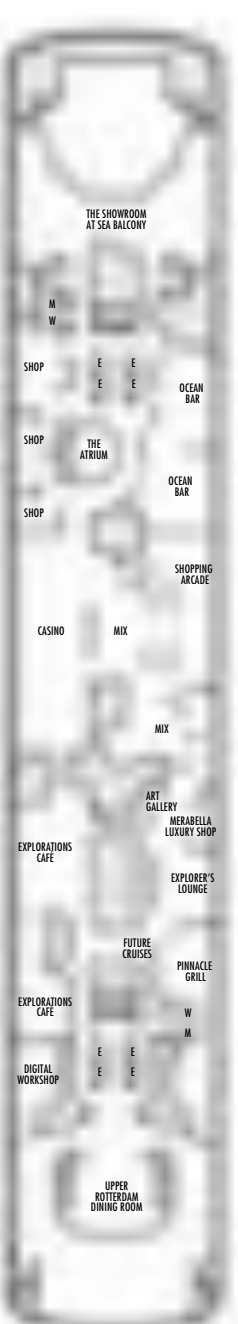
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 300–423



**PROMENADE DECK**



**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Connecting rooms
- These staterooms have portholes instead of windows

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Stateroom CA367 is fully accessible, roll-in shower only, wheelchair-accessible doorways
- Suites SA030, B200 & B202 and staterooms K500, G501, G502, C563, FF829 & FF831 are ambulatory accessible, shower only with small step, step into bathroom, standard interior and exterior door size. Staterooms EE390, EE389, G704, G706, G709 & G711 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only, wheelchair-accessible doorways.

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 1,258 Guests
- 569 Crew
- 55,575 Gross Tons
- 719 Feet Long
- 10 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 6 Restaurants & Cafes
- 6 Entertainment Venues
- 6 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts

**VERANDAH DECK**

Staterooms 100-220

**NAVIGATION DECK**

Staterooms 001-065

**LIDO DECK**

**SPORTS DECK**

**MS MAASDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with flat-panel television, DVD player, telephone and multichannel music.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**  
**Pinnacle Suite:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, guest toilet, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB**  
**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**A BQ\* B BA BB**  
**BC**  
**Vista Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, sitting area, private verandah, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

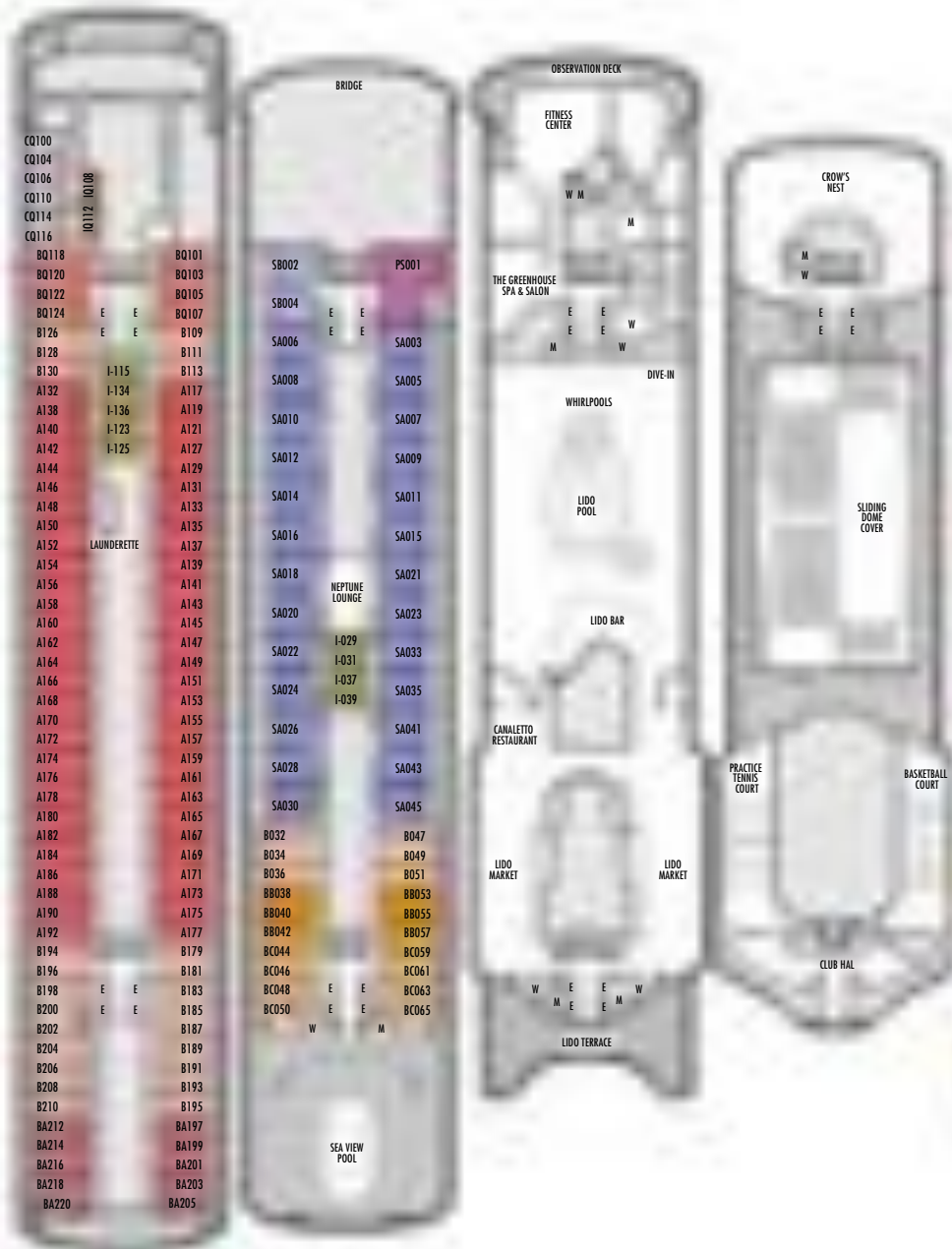
**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**  
**CA**  
**Lanai:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. Sliding glass doors lead onto the walk-around Lower Promenade Deck.

**CQ\* C D DA DD**  
**E EE F FF**  
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**  
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. All G-category staterooms have portholes. All H-category staterooms have partial sea views. All HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**  
**IQ\* I J K L**  
**M MM N**  
**Large or Standard:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

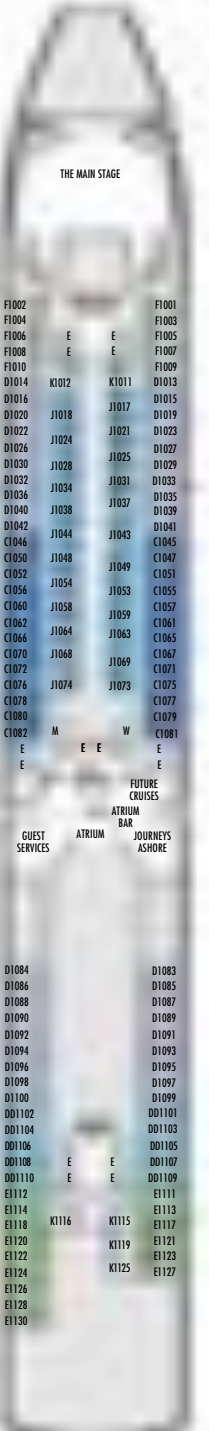
▼ Spa Suites and Staterooms. Opt for the serenity of a Spa Suite or Stateroom, featuring modern spa amenities.



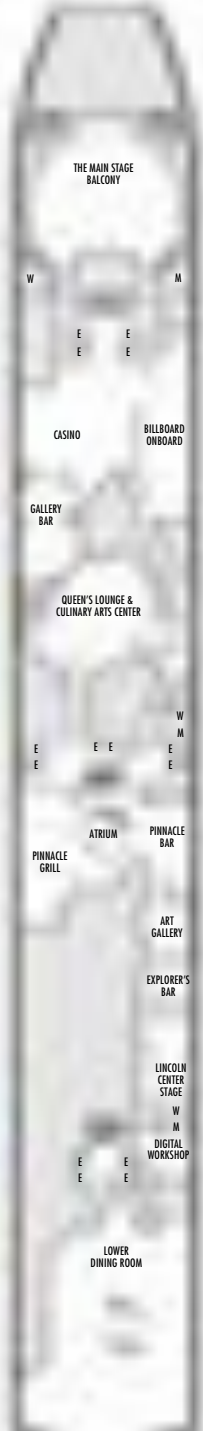
- Sky Deck (not shown)
- Sports Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck
- A Deck



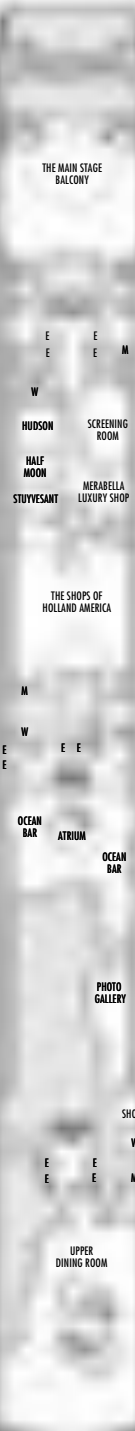
**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 1001–1130



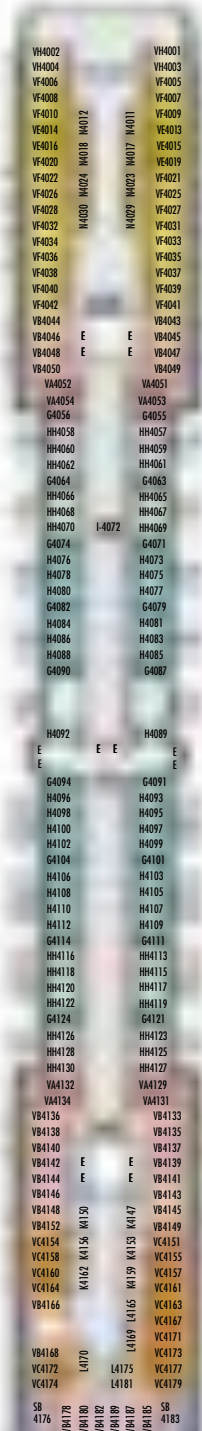
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**



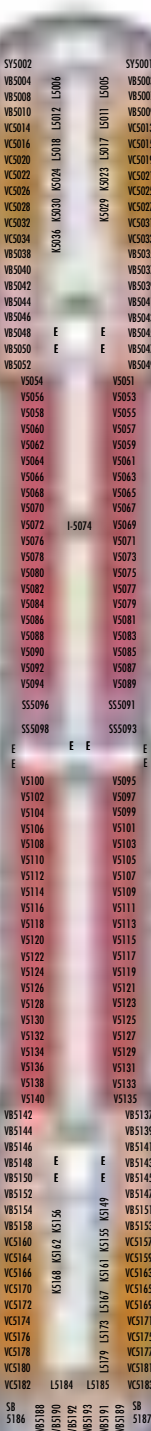
**PROMENADE DECK**



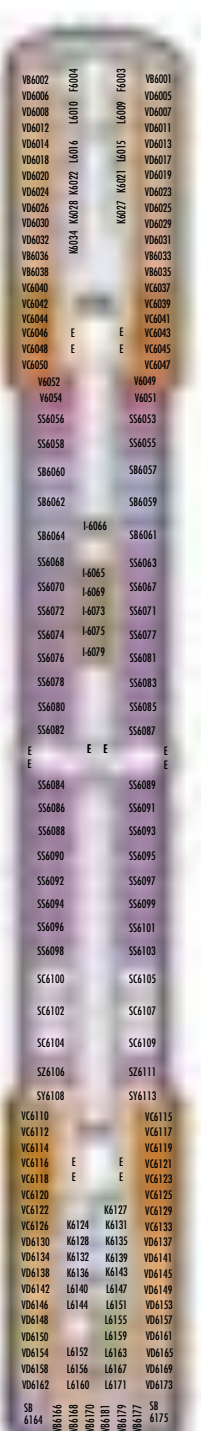
**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 4001–4189



**VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 5001–5193



**UPPER VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 6001–6181



- STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**
- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
  - Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
  - Partial sea view
  - Fully obstructed view
  - Connecting rooms
  - Shower only
  - Single-sink vanity
  - Staterooms have solid steel verandah railings instead of clear-view Plexiglas® railings

- ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**
- Staterooms I-8033, VB6002, VB6001, J1074, K1012 & K1011 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only
  - Suites SA7058 & SA7057 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, bathtub and roll-in shower.
  - Suites SY5002 & SY5001 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, roll-in shower only.
  - Staterooms VA8119, VA8116, VA8026, VA8025, V6052, V6049, V5140, V5135, V5054, V5051, VA4134, VA4131, H4092, H4089, VA4052, VA4051, D1100, D1099, C1082 & C1081 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only

- SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**
- 2,106 Guests
  - 874 Crew
  - 86,700 Gross Tons
  - 936 Feet Long
  - 11 Guest Decks
  - Wraparound Promenade Deck
  - 8 Restaurants & Cafes
  - 8 Entertainment Venues
  - 11 Lounges/Bars
  - 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
  - Spa & Salon
  - Fitness Center
  - Suite Lounge
  - Duty-free Shops
  - Library/Internet Cafe
  - Onboard Wi-Fi Access
  - Casino
  - Sport Courts



**ROTTERDAM DECK**  
Staterooms 7001–7143

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 8001–8175

**LIDO DECK**

**PANORAMA DECK**  
Staterooms 10001–10046

**OBSERVATION DECK**  
Staterooms 11001–11010

**MS NIEUW AMSTERDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with interactive LED television with On Demand movies, programming and multichannel music; mini-bar; mini-safe; data port; telephone.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**  
**Pinnacle Suites:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah with whirlpool, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, microwave, refrigerator, guest toilet, private stereo system, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SQ SA SB SC**  
**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, floor-to-ceiling windows. Staterooms SQ10005 and SQ10006 have 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed.

**SS SY SZ**  
**Signature Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 1 person, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**VERANDAH STATEROOMS**

**VQ V VA VB VC**  
**VD VE VF VH**  
**Verandah:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower, sitting area, private verandah, floor-to-ceiling windows. VQ staterooms 11001–11010 have viewing balconies.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

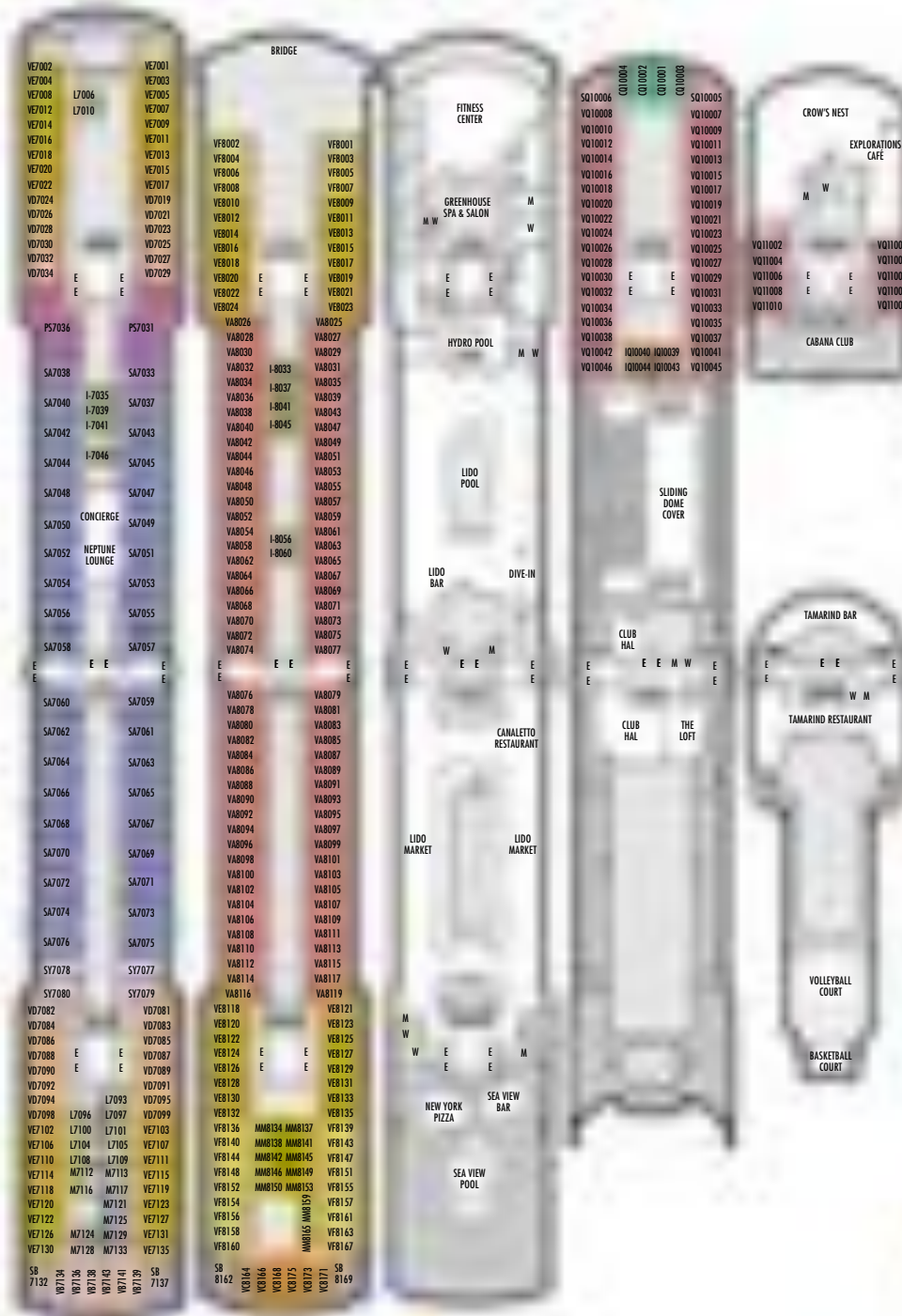
**CQ C D DD E**  
**F**  
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**  
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower, floor-to-ceiling windows. All G-category staterooms have partial sea views. All H- & HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

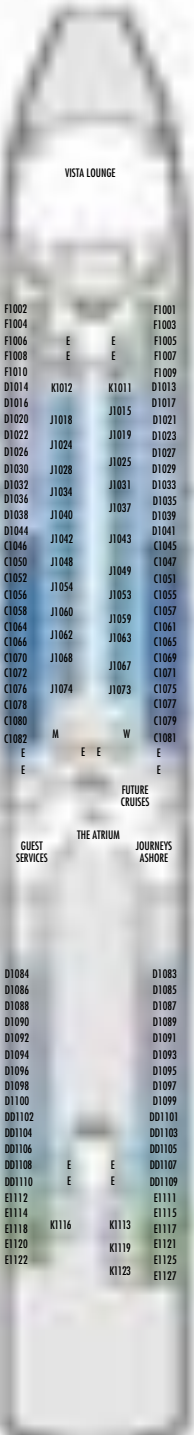
**IQ I J K L**  
**M MM N**  
**Large or Standard:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower. Staterooms IQ10043 and IQ10044 have fully obstructed views.

▼ Spa Suites and Staterooms. Opt for the serenity of a Spa Suite or Stateroom, featuring modern spa amenities.



- Observation Deck
- Panorama Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Rotterdam Deck
- Upper Verandah Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck

**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 1001–1127



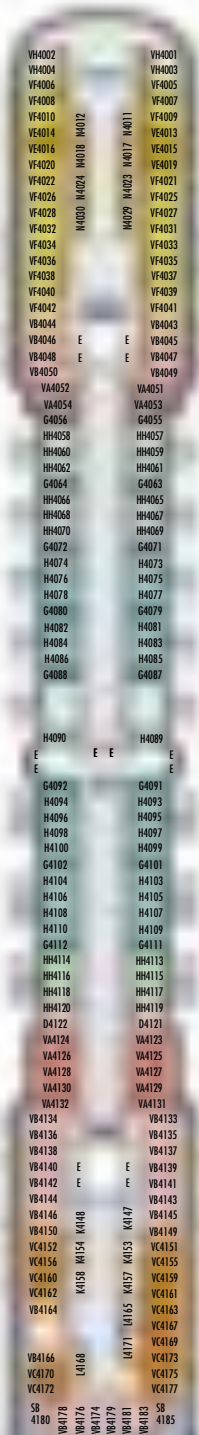
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**



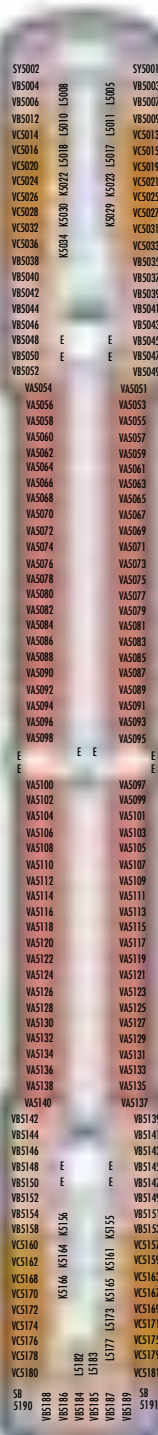
**PROMENADE DECK**



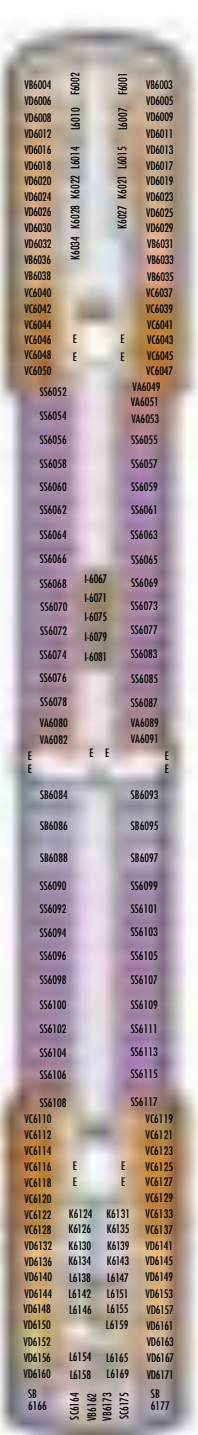
**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 4001–4185



**VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 5001–5191



**UPPER VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 6001–6177



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Connecting rooms
- Shower only
- Single-sink vanity
- Staterooms have solid steel verandah railings instead of clear-view Plexiglas® railings

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Suites SC6175 & SC6164 are fully accessible, bathtub and roll-in shower. Suite SS6108 and staterooms I-8037, VB6004, VB6003, D1100, C1082, C1081, J1074, K1012 & K1011 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only.
- Suites SY8068, SY5002 & SY5001 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, bathtub and roll-in shower
- Staterooms VA8032, VA8031, VA6049, VA5140, VA5137, VA5054, VA5051, VA4132, VA4131, H4090, H4089, VA4052 & VA4051 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 1,972 Guests
- 811 Crew
- 82,318 Gross Tons
- 936 Feet Long
- 11 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 6 Restaurants & Cafes
- 7 Entertainment Venues
- 10 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts



**ROTTERDAM DECK**  
Staterooms 7001-7145

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 8001-8147

**LIDO DECK**

**OBSERVATION DECK**  
Staterooms 10001-10026

**SPORTS DECK**

**MS NOORDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with flat-panel television, DVD player, mini-bar, mini-safe, data port, telephone and multichannel music.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**  
**PS**

**Pinnacle Suites:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah with whirlpool, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, microwave, refrigerator, guest toilet, private stereo system, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB SC**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SS SY SZ**

**Signature Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 1 person, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**VERANDAH STATEROOMS**

**VA VB VC VD VE**

**VF VH**

**Verandah:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower, sitting area, private verandah, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**C D DD E F**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**

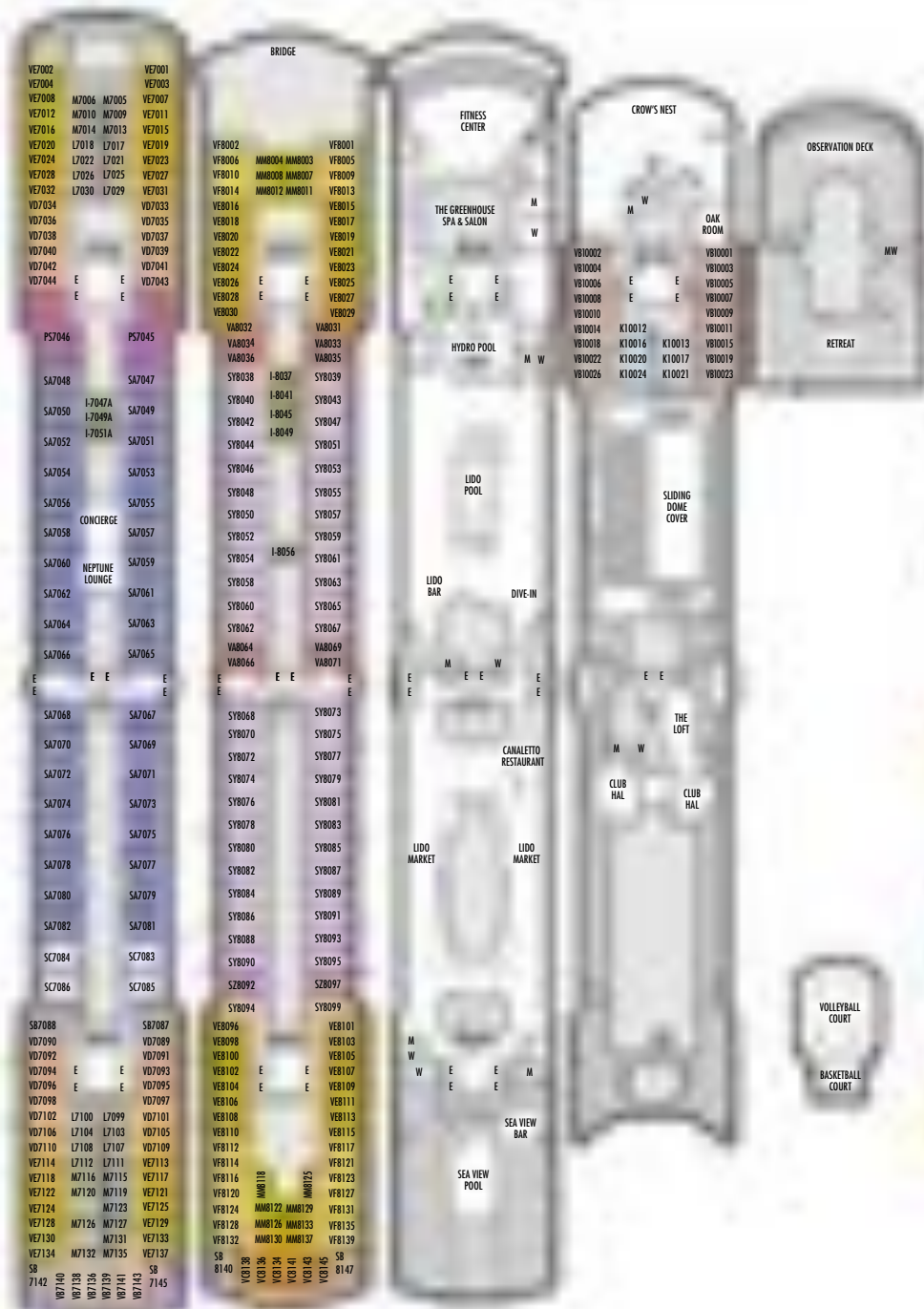
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. All G-category staterooms have partial sea views. All H- & HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**I J K L M**

**MM N**

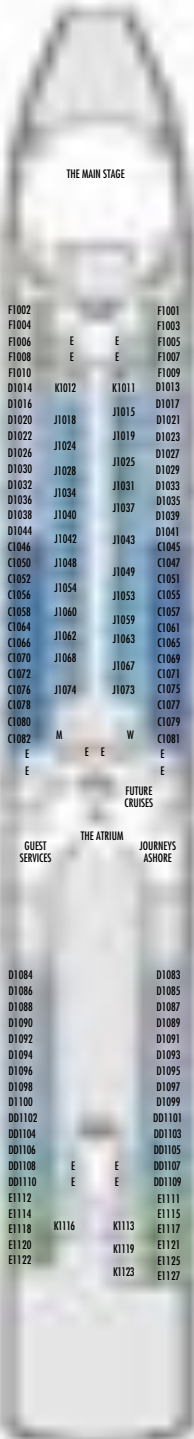
**Large or Standard:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.



- Sports Deck
- Observation Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Rotterdam Deck
- Upper Verandah Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck



**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 1001–1127



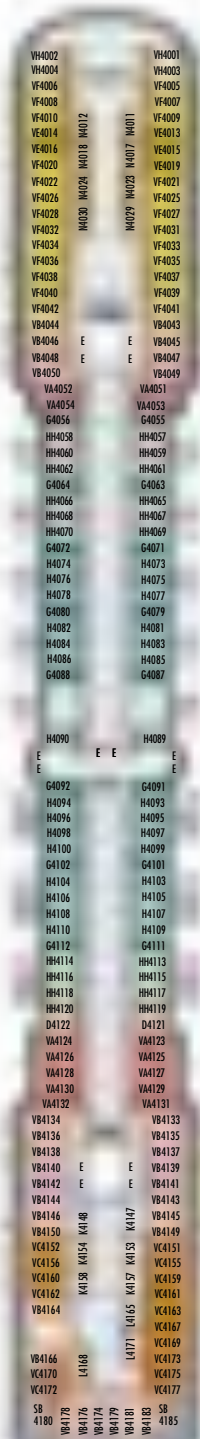
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**



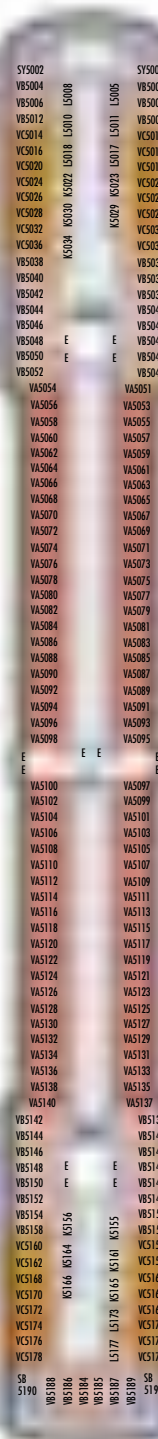
**PROMENADE DECK**



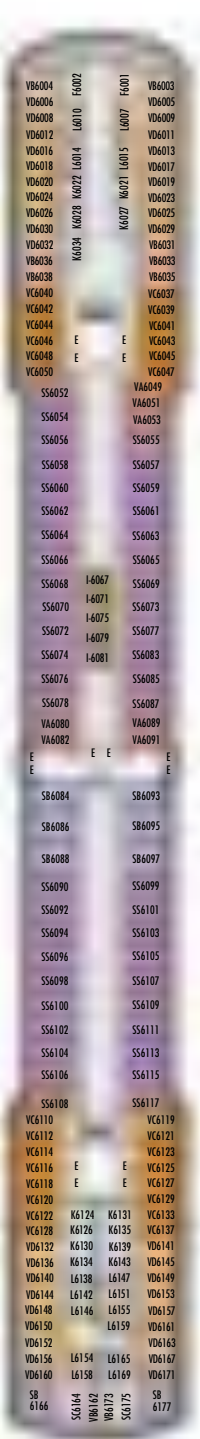
**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 4001–4185



**VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 5001–5191



**UPPER VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 6001–6177



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Connecting rooms
- Shower only
- Single-sink vanity
- Staterooms have solid steel verandah railings instead of clear-view Plexiglas® railings

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Suites SC6175 & SC6164 are fully accessible, bathtub and roll-in shower. Suite SS6108 and staterooms I-8037, VB6004, VB6003, D1100, C1082, C1081, J1074, K1012 & K1011 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only.
- Suites SY8068, SY5002 & SY5001 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, bathtub and roll-in shower
- Staterooms VA8032, VA8031, VA6049, VA5140, VA5137, VA5054, VA5051, VA4132, VA4131, H4090, H4089, VA4052 & VA4051 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 1,964 Guests
- 812 Crew
- 82,305 Gross Tons
- 936 Feet Long
- 11 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 6 Restaurants & Cafes
- 8 Entertainment Venues
- 10 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts

**ROTTERDAM DECK**  
Staterooms 7001–7151

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 8001–8147

**LIDO DECK**

**OBSERVATION DECK**  
Staterooms 10001–10026

**SPORTS DECK**

**MS OOSTERDAM**  
**MS WESTERDAM**  
**MS ZUIDERDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with interactive LED television with On Demand movies, programming and multichannel music; mini-bar, mini-safe; data port, telephone.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**

**Pinnacle Suites:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah with whirlpool, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, microwave, refrigerator, guest toilet, private stereo system, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB SC**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SS SY SZ**

**Signature Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathroom with dual-sink vanity, full-size whirlpool bath & shower & additional shower stall, large sitting area, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 1 person, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**VERANDAH STATEROOMS**

**VA VB VC VD VE**  
**VF VH**

**Verandah:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower, sitting area, private verandah, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**C D DD E F**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**

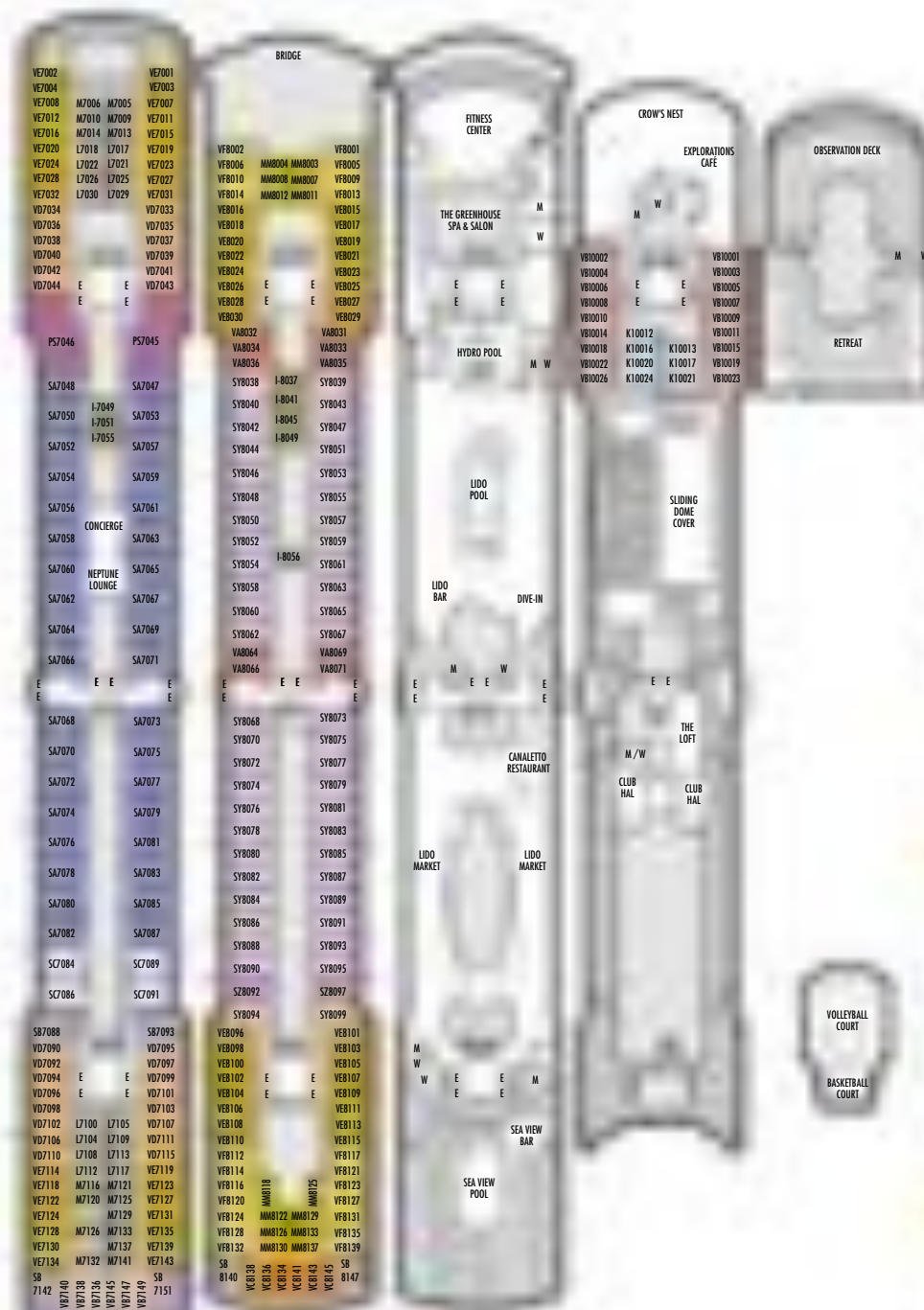
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. All G-category staterooms have partial sea views. All H- & HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**I J K L M**  
**MM N**

**Large or Standard:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

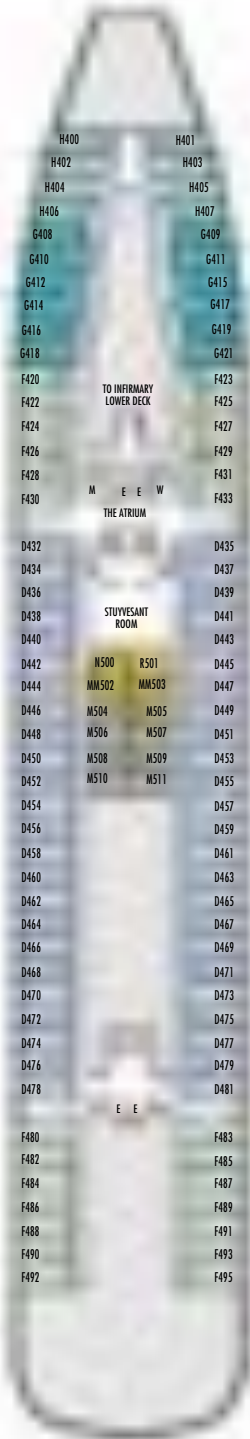
◆ The Screening Room is available on the *ms Oosterdam* and *ms Zuiderdam* only.



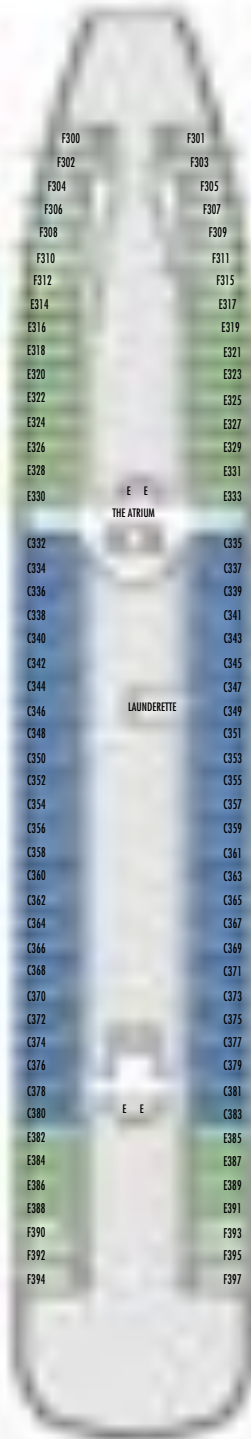
- Sports Deck
- Observation Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Rotterdam Deck
- Upper Verandah Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck



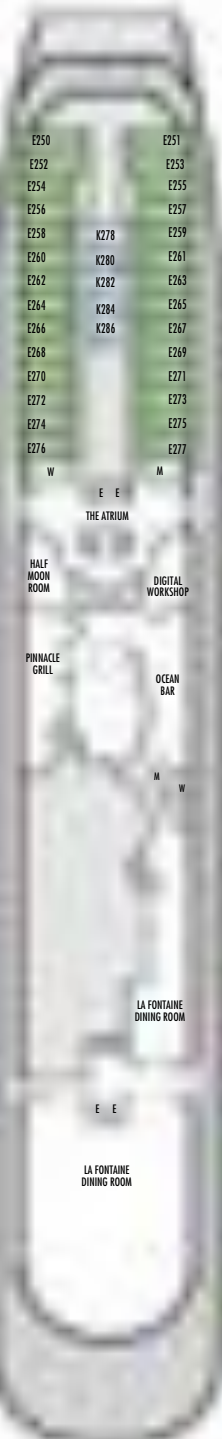
**DOLPHIN DECK**  
Staterooms 400–511



**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 300–397



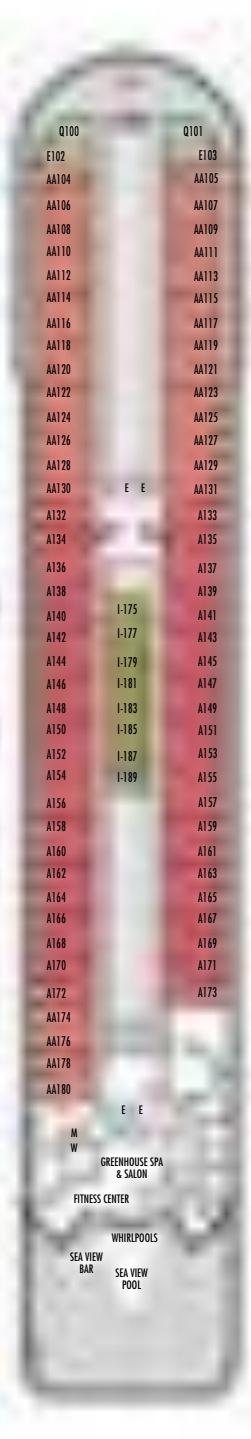
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 250–286



**PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 200–234



**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 100–189



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- 2 lower beds that do not convert to 1 king-size bed
- 1 king-size bed that does not convert to 2 lower beds
- Partial sea view
- Connecting rooms through an adjoining private corridor
- Shower only
- Bath tub & shower
- These staterooms do not have walk-in closets
- These staterooms have portholes instead of windows

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Suites SS038 & SS039 are fully accessible, shower only & have walk-in closets. Staterooms F420, F423, F426 & F429 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only & do not have walk-in closets.
- Staterooms AA200 & AA201 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, roll-in shower only & do not have walk-in closets
- Staterooms K225 & K226 are wheelchair accessible, roll-in shower only & have walk-in closets

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 835 Guests
- 499 Crew
- 38,100 Gross Tons
- 669 Feet Long
- 9 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 7 Restaurants & Cafes
- 5 Entertainment Venues
- 5 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts



**VERANDAH DECK**  
Suites 022–069

**LIDO DECK**  
Suites 010–021

**SPORTS DECK**  
Suites 001–009

**OBSERVATION DECK**

**MS PRINSENDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with flat-panel television, DVD player, mini-bar, telephone and multichannel music.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**

**Pinnacle Suite:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, walk-in closet, bath with ocean-view whirlpool tub, shower, living room, dining area, private verandah, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, walk-in closet, bath with tub & shower, two sinks, sitting area, private verandah, refrigerator, 1 sofa bed for 1 person, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SS SY**

**Signature Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, walk-in closet, bath with tub & shower or shower only, two sinks, sitting area, private verandah, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**A AA AB BC**

**Vista Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, walk-in closet, bath with tub & shower or shower only, sitting area, private verandah, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**C D E F G**

**H**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, walk-in closet, bathtub & shower or shower only.

**Q**

**Single:** 1 lower bed, walk-in closet, shower.

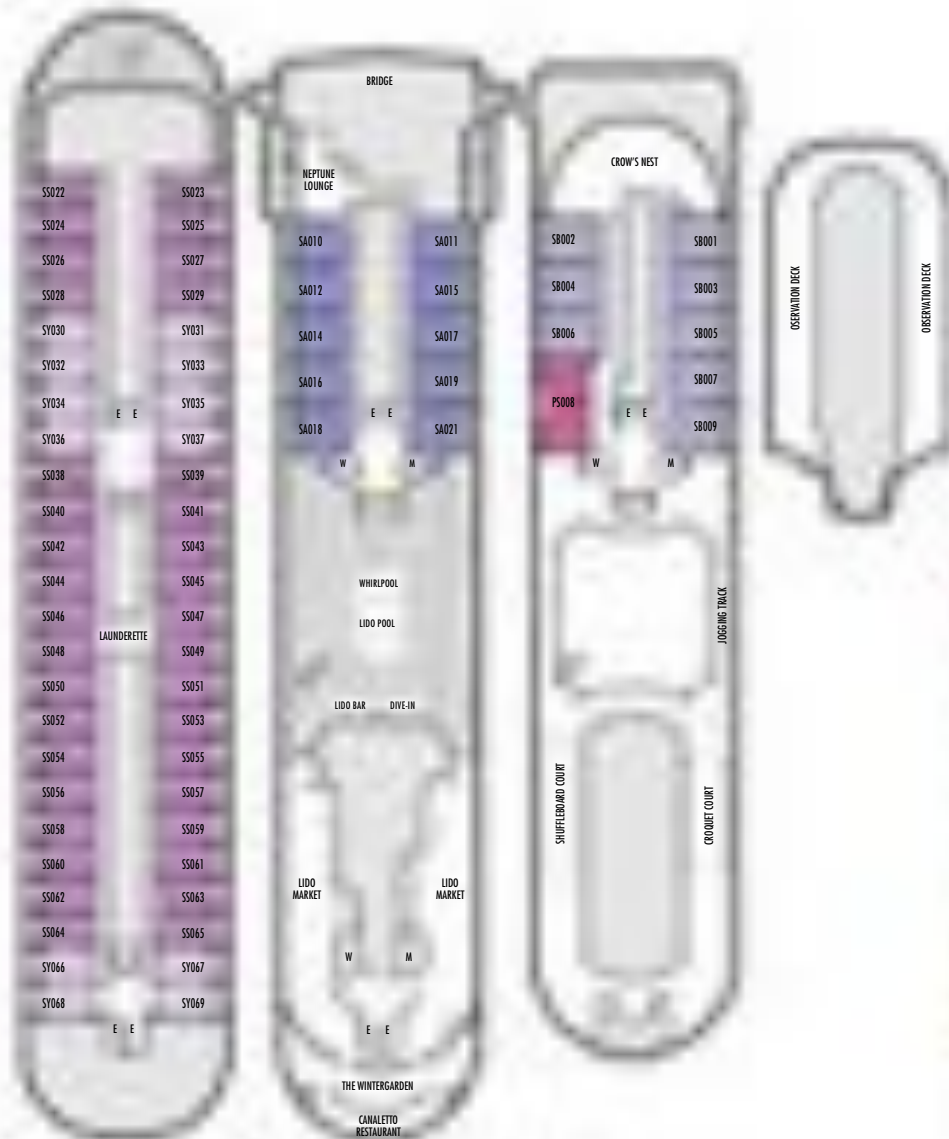
**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**I K M MM N**

**Standard:** 2 lower beds that do not convert to 1 king-size bed, walk-in closet, shower.

**R**

**Single:** 1 lower bed, walk-in closet, shower.



- Observation Deck
- Sports Deck
- Lido Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck
- Dolphin Deck

### DOLPHIN DECK

Staterooms 1800–1956

	N1800	N1801	
	N1802	N1803	
G1804			G1805
G1806	INFIRMARY & DOCTOR'S OFFICE		G1807
G1808			G1809
G1810			G1811
G1812			G1813
G1814			G1815
EE1816			EE1817
EE1818			EE1819
EE1820			EE1821
F1822			F1823
F1824			F1825
F1826			F1827
F1828	E	E	F1829
E1830	E	E	E1831
E1832			E1833
E1834			E1835
E1836			E1837
E1838			E1839
D1840			D1841
D1842	J1844	J1845	D1843
D1846	J1848	J1849	D1847
D1850			D1851
D1852			D1853
D1854	J1856		D1855
D1858			D1857
D1862	J1860		D1859
D1864	J1866		D1861
D1868	J1870		D1863
D1872	J1874		D1865
D1876	J1878		D1867
D1880	J1882		D1869
D1884			D1871
D1886			D1873
D1888			D1877
D1890			D1879
D1892	E	E	D1881
D1894	E	E	D1883
D1896			D1885
D1898			D1887
D1900			D1889
D1902			D1891
D1904			D1893
D1906			D1895
D1908			D1897
D1910			D1899
D1912			E1901
E1914			DA2644
E1916			DA2646
E1918			DA2648
E1920			DA2650
E1922			DA2652
F1924	E	E	F1911
F1926	E	E	F1913
F1928	M1930	M1917	F1915
EE1932	M1934	M1921	EE1919
EE1936	MM1938	MM1925	EE1923
F1940	MM1942	MM1929	F1927
F1944	MM1946	MM1933	F1931
EE1948			EE1935
EE1950			EE1937
FF1952			FF1939
FF1954			FF1941
FF1956			FF1943

### MAIN DECK

Staterooms 2500–2711

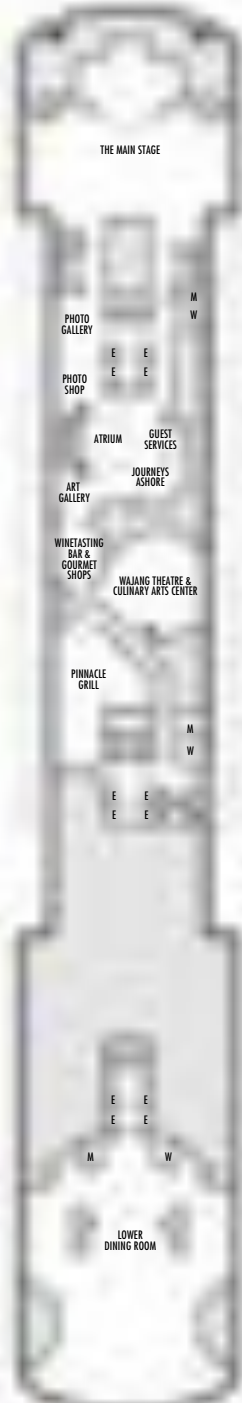
G2500	M2502	M2503	G2501	
G2504	L2506	L2507	G2505	
G2508	L2510	L2511	G2509	
G2512	L2514	L2515	G2513	
G2516	L2518	L2519	G2517	
E2520	L2522	L2523	E2521	
E2524	L2526	L2527	E2525	
E2528	L2530	L2531	E2529	
E2532	K2534	K2535	E2533	
E2536	K2539		E2537	
DA2538			DA2541	
DA2540			DA2543	
DA2542			DA2545	
DA2544			DA2547	
DA2546	E	E	W	DA2549
DA2548	E	E	M	DA2551
DA2550				DA2553
DA2552	J2554	J2555	DA2557	
DA2556	J2558	J2559	DA2561	
DA2560	J2562	J2563	DA2565	
C2564	J2566	J2567	C2569	
C2568	J2570	J2571	C2573	
C2572	J2574		C2575	
C2576			C2577	
C2578	J2580	J2581	C2579	
C2582	J2584	J2585	C2583	
C2586	J2588	J2589	C2587	
C2590	J2592	J2593	C2591	
C2594	J2596	J2597	C2595	
C2598	J2600	J2601	C2599	
C2602	J2604	J2605	C2603	
C2606	J2608	J2609	C2607	
C2610	J2612	J2613	C2611	
C2614			C2615	
C2616			C2617	
C2618			C2621	
C2620			C2623	
C2622	E	E	C2625	
C2624	E	E	C2627	
C2626			C2629	
C2628			C2631	
C2630			C2633	
C2632			C2635	
C2634			C2637	
C2636			C2639	
C2638			C2641	
C2640			C2643	
C2642			C2645	
DA2644			DA2647	
DA2646			DA2649	
DA2648			DA2651	
DA2650			DA2653	
DA2652			DA2655	
DA2654	E	E	DA2657	
DA2656	E	E	DA2659	
DA2658	K2660	K2661	DA2663	
DA2662	K2664	K2665	DA2667	
DA2666	K2668	K2669	DA2671	
DA2670	K2672	K2673	DA2675	
DD2674	K2676	K2677	DD2679	
DD2678	K2680	K2681	DD2683	
DD2682	K2684	K2685	DD2687	
DD2686	L2688	L2689	DD2691	
DD2690	L2692	L2693	DD2695	
DD2694	L2696	L2697	DD2699	
DD2698		L2701	DD2703	
DD2700			DD2705	
E2702	E2704	E2707	E2711	

### LOWER PROMENADE DECK

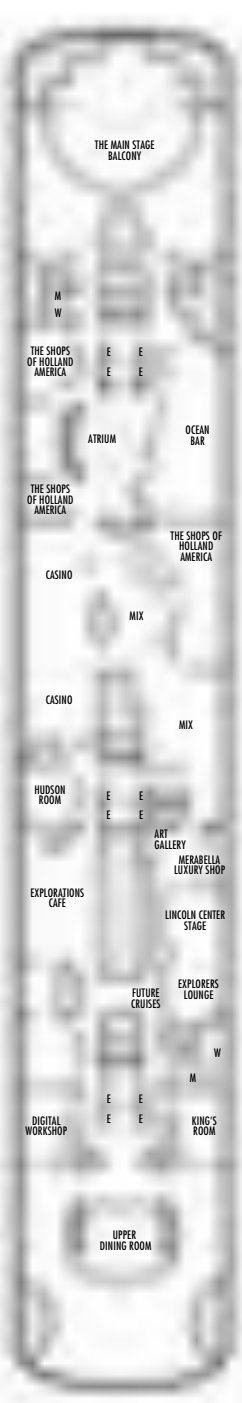
Staterooms 3300–3439

HH3300			HH3301
H3302			H3303
H3304			H3305
H3306			H3307
H3308			H3309
H3310			H3311
HH3312			HH3313
HH3314			HH3315
H3316			H3317
EE3318			EE3319
EE3320			EE3321
CA3322			CA3323
EE3324			EE3325
EE3326	E	E	EE3327
CA3328	E	E	CA3329
			CA3331
			CA3333
			CA3335
			D3337
D3330			D3339
CA3332			CA3341
CA3334			CA3343
CA3336			CA3345
CA3338	I-3340		CA3347
CA3344	I-3342		CA3349
CA3346	I-3353		CA3351
CA3348	I-3355		CA3357
CA3350	I-3352		CA3359
CA3356	I-3354		CA3361
D3358	I-3365		CA3363
			CA3367
D3360			CA3369
D3362			D3371
D3364	E	E	
CA3366	E	E	
CA3368			CA3373
CA3370			CA3375
CA3372			CA3377
CA3374			CA3379
CA3376			CA3381
H3378			H3383
HH3380			HH3385
HH3382			HH3387
HH3384			HH3389
H3386			H3391
H3388			H3393
H3390			H3395
H3392			H3397
H3394	E	E	H3399
H3396			H3401
HH3398	L3405		HH3403
HH3400	L3407		HH3409
H3404	L3402		H3411
EE3408	L3406		EE3413
EE3410	L3417		EE3415
EE3412	L3419		EE3421
EE3416	L3414		EE3423
HH3420	L3418		HH3425
H3422	L3429		H3427
HH3424	L3431		HH3433
H3426			H3435
HH3428			HH3439

### PROMENADE DECK



### UPPER PROMENADE DECK



#### STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- 2 lower beds
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Shower only
- Bathtub & shower
- Connecting rooms
- These staterooms have portholes instead of windows

#### ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND

- Suites AA7061 & AA6223 and stateroom EE3437 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only
- Suites SB7041 & SB7040 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, bathtub & roll-in shower.
- Staterooms CQ6104, CA3333, CA3331, G1805 & G1804 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, roll-in shower only.
- Staterooms HH3439, HH3428, H3399, H3394, E2709, E2704, E2702, L2696, J2555, J2554, G2500, FF1956, FF1943, G1807 & G1806 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only

#### SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES

- 1,404 Guests
- 603 Crew
- 59,885 Gross Tons
- 781 Feet Long
- 10 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 7 Restaurants & Cafes
- 6 Entertainment Venues
- 7 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts

**VERANDAH DECK**

Staterooms 6100-6240

**NAVIGATION DECK**

Staterooms 7001-7076

**LIDO DECK**

**SPORTS DECK**

**MS ROTTERDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with flat-panel television, DVD player, telephone and multichannel music.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**

**Pinnacle Suites:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversized whirlpool bath & shower, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, guest toilet, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**A AA BQ<sup>▼</sup> B BB**

**BC**

**Vista Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, sitting area, private verandah, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**CA**

**Lanai:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. Sliding glass doors lead onto the walk-around Lower Promenade Deck.

**CQ<sup>▼</sup> C D DA DD**

**E EE F FF**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. All G-category staterooms have portholes. All H-category staterooms have partial sea views. All HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

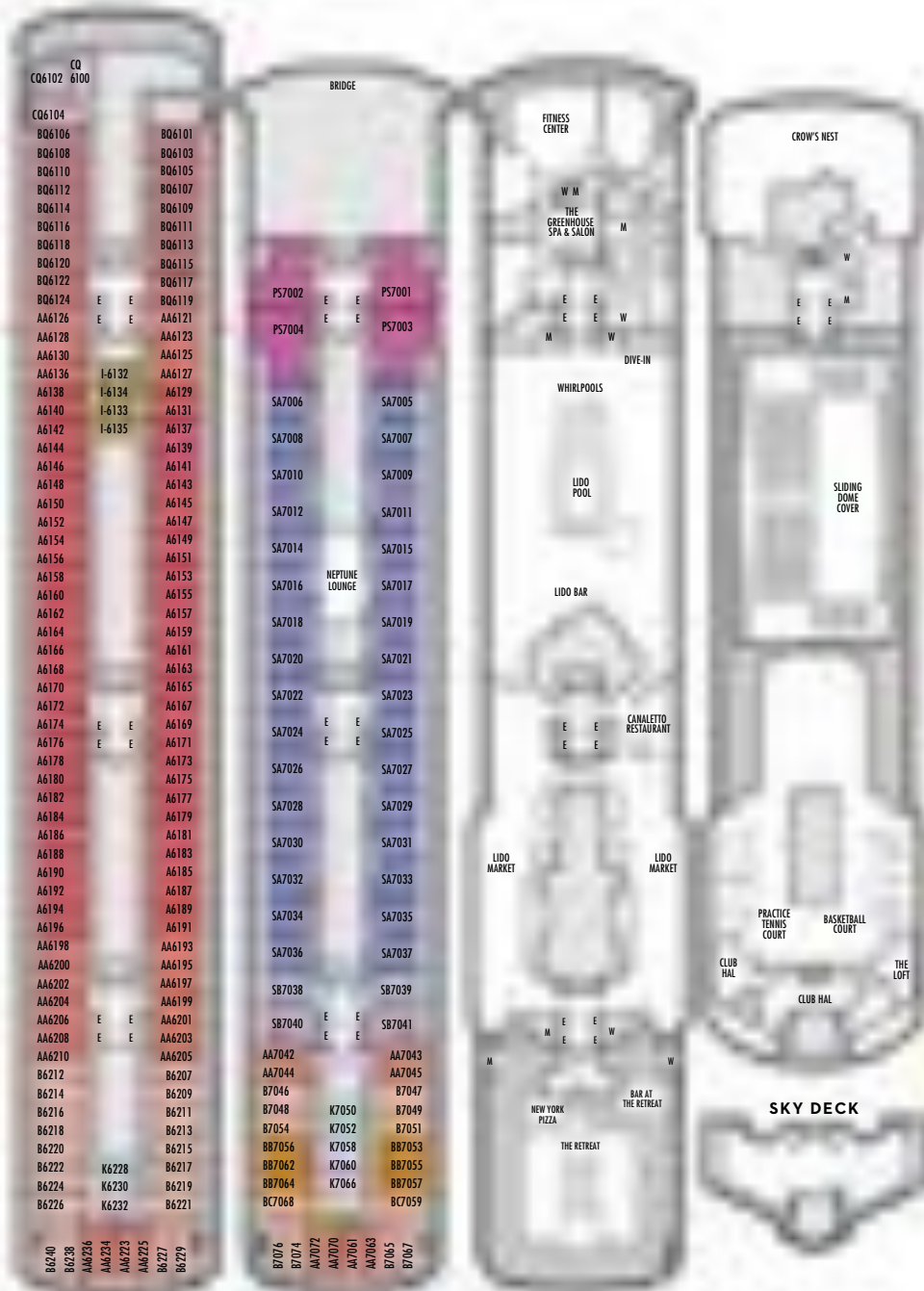
**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**I J K L M**

**MM N**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

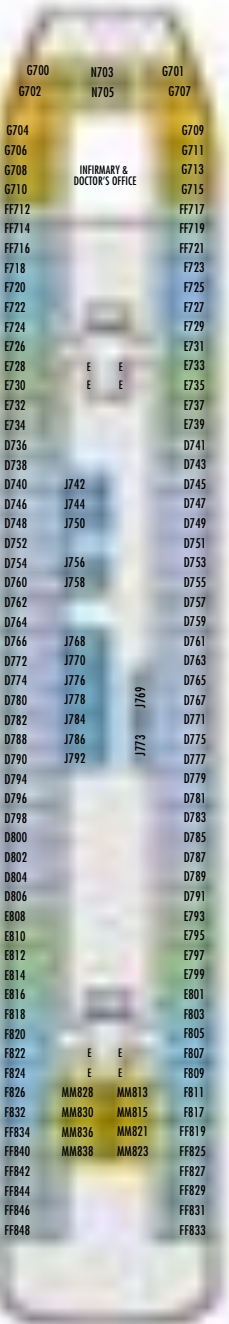
**▼ Spa Suites and Staterooms.** Opt for the serenity of a Spa Suite or Stateroom, featuring modern spa amenities.



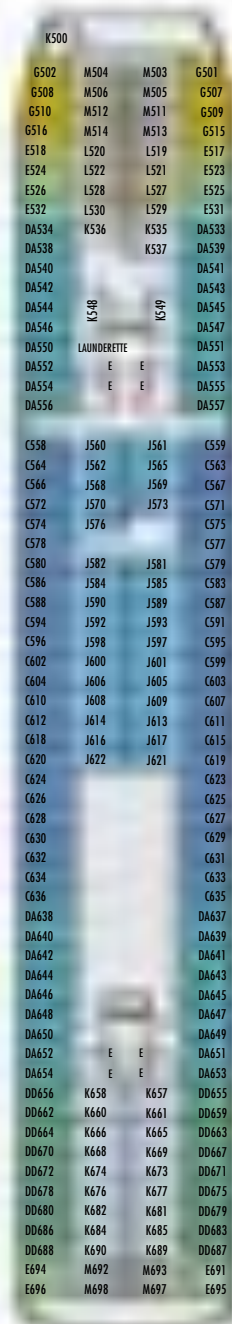
- Sky Deck
- Sports Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck
- Dolphin Deck



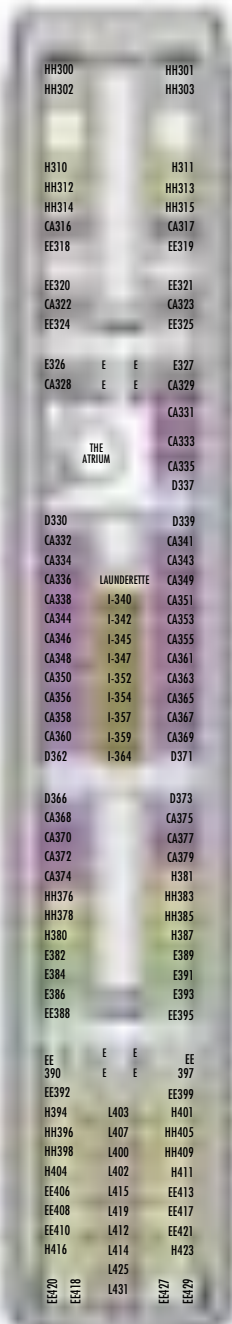
**A DECK**  
Staterooms 700-848



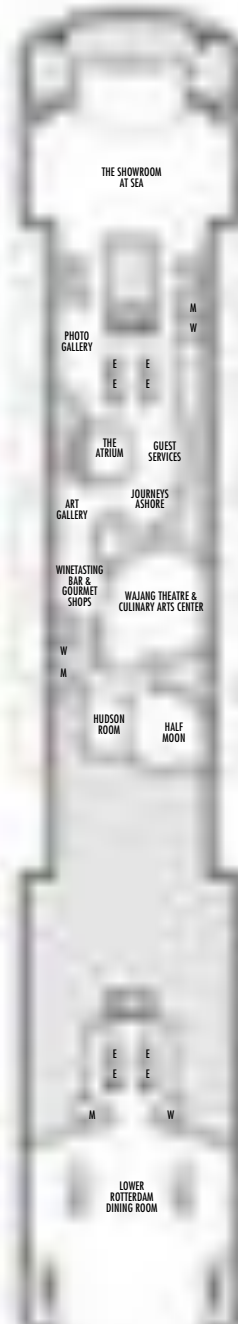
**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 500-698



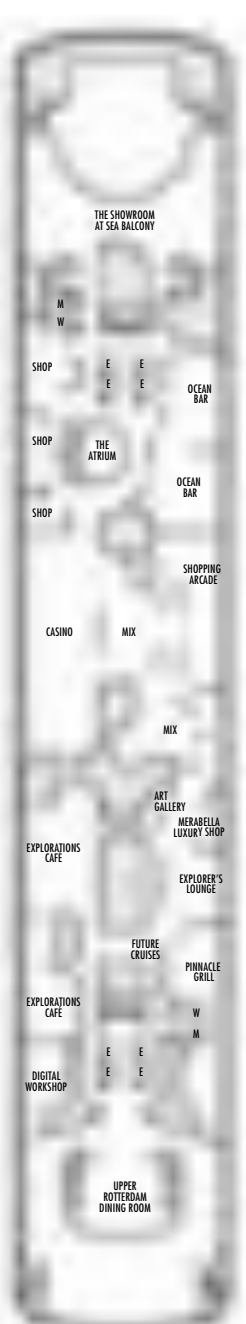
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 300-431



**PROMENADE DECK**



**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Connecting rooms
- These staterooms have portholes instead of windows

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Staterooms CA331 & CA333 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, roll-in shower only, wheelchair-accessible doorways
- Suites SA030, B200 & B202 and staterooms K500, G501, G502, C567, FF829 & FF831 are ambulatory accessible, shower only with small step, step into bathroom, standard interior and exterior door size. Staterooms EE390, EE397, G704, G706, G709 & G711 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only, wheelchair-accessible doorways.

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 1,350 Guests
- 574 Crew
- 57,092 Gross Tons
- 719 Feet Long
- 10 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 7 Restaurants & Cafes
- 6 Entertainment Venues
- 7 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts

**VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 100-232

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 001-095

**LIDO DECK**

**SPORTS DECK**

**MS VEENDAM**

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with flat-panel television, DVD player, telephone and multichannel music.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**  
**Pinnacle Suite:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, guest toilet, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB**  
**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**A B BA BB BC**  
**Vista Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, sitting area, private verandah, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**VERANDAH SPA STATEROOMS**

**VQ\***  
**Verandah:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bath & shower, sitting area, private verandah, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**CA**  
**Lanai:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. Sliding glass doors lead onto the walk-around Lower Promenade Deck.

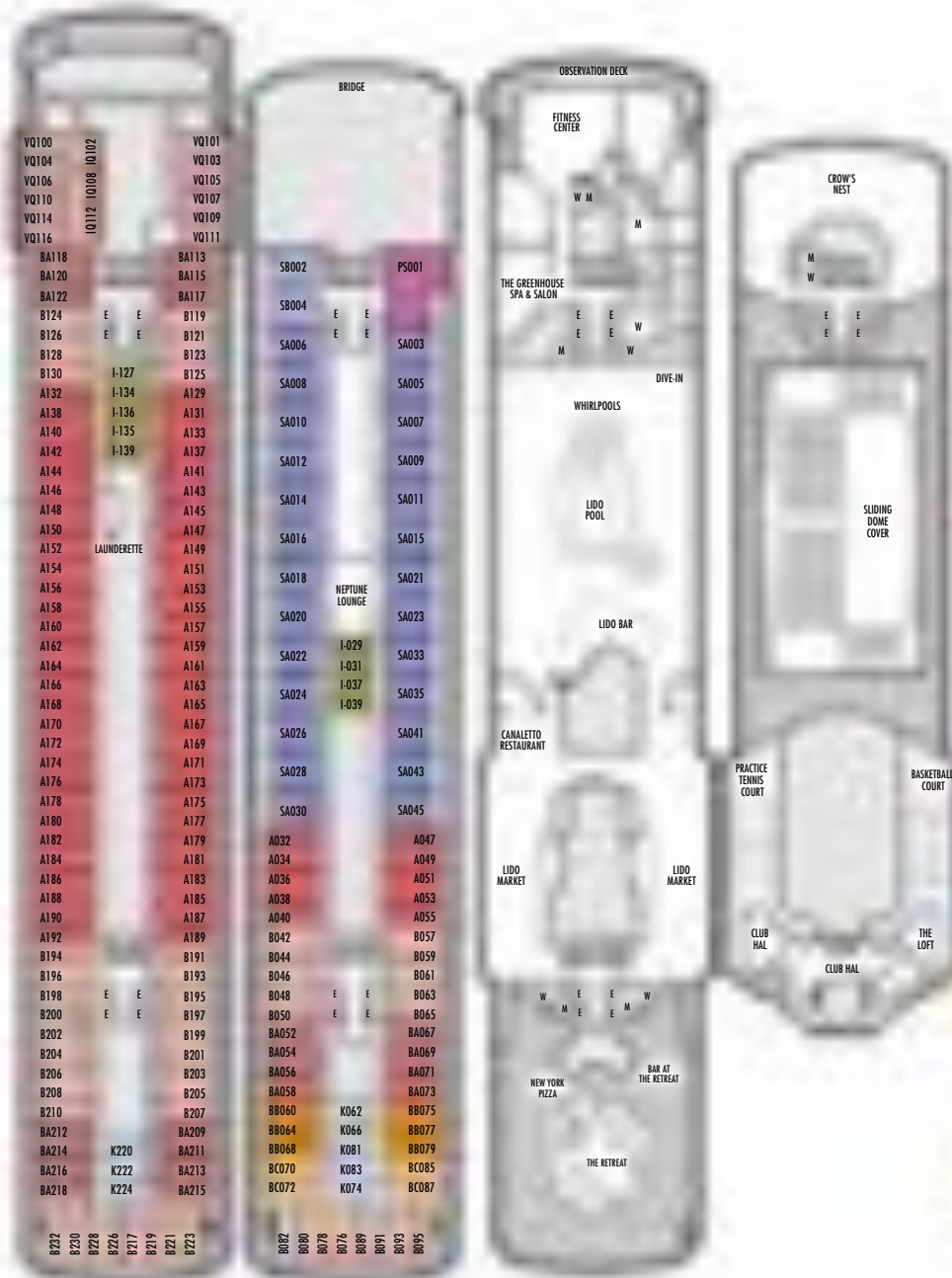
**C D DA DD E**  
**EE F FF**  
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**  
**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. All G-category staterooms have portholes. All H-category staterooms have partial sea views. All HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**IQ\* I J K L**  
**M MM N**  
**Large or Standard:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

▼ Spa Staterooms. Opt for the serenity of a Spa Stateroom, featuring modern spa amenities.



- Sky Deck
- Sports Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck
- A Deck



**DOLPHIN DECK**  
Staterooms 1800–1964

N1800	N1801
N1802	N1803
G1804	G1805
G1806	G1807
G1808	G1809
G1810	G1811
G1812	G1813
G1814	G1815
EE1816	EE1817
EE1818	EE1819
EE1820	EE1821
F1822	F1823
F1824	F1825
F1826	F1827
F1828	F1829
E1830	E1831
E1832	E1833
E1834	E1835
E1836	E1839
E1838	E1843
D1840	D1845
D1844	D1849
D1848	D1853
D1852	D1855
D1856	D1857
D1858	D1859
D1862	D1861
D1866	D1863
D1870	D1865
D1874	D1867
D1878	D1869
D1882	D1871
D1886	D1873
D1890	D1875
D1892	D1879
D1894	D1881
D1896	
D1898	D1883
D1900	D1885
D1902	D1889
D1904	D1891
D1906	D1893
D1908	D1895
D1910	D1897
D1912	D1899
D1914	D1901
D1916	D1903
D1918	D1907
E1920	E1909
E1922	E1911
E1924	E1913
E1926	E1915
E1928	E1917
E1930	E1919
E1932	E1921
F1934	F1925
EE1938	EE1927
EE1942	EE1933
F1946	F1935
F1950	F1941
EE1954	EE1945
EE1958	EE1949
FF1960	FF1951
FF1962	FF1953
FF1964	FF1955

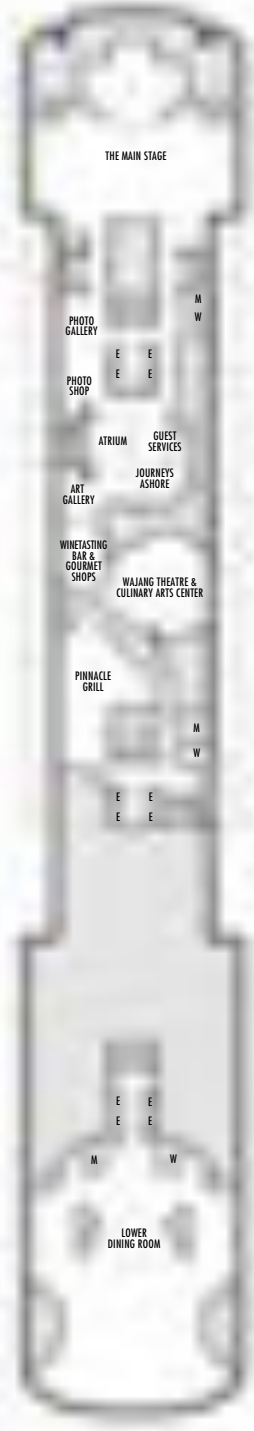
**MAIN DECK**  
Staterooms 2500–2715

G2500	M2502	M2503	G2501	
G2504	L2506	L2507	G2505	
G2508	L2510	L2511	G2509	
G2512	L2514	L2515	G2513	
G2516	L2518	L2519	G2517	
E2520	L2522	L2523	E2521	
E2524	L2526	L2527	E2525	
E2528	L2530	L2531	E2529	
E2532	K2534	K2535	E2533	
E2536	K2539	K2539	E2537	
DA2538			DA2541	
DA2540			DA2543	
DA2542			DA2545	
DA2544			DA2547	
DA2546	E	E	W	DA2549
DA2548	E	E	M	DA2551
DA2550				DA2553
DA2552	J2554	J2555		DA2557
DA2556	J2558	J2559		DA2561
DA2560	J2562	J2563		DA2565
C2564	J2566	J2567		C2569
C2568	J2570	J2571		C2573
C2572	J2574			C2575
C2576				C2577
C2578	J2580	J2581		C2579
C2582	J2584	J2585		C2583
C2586	J2588	J2589		C2587
C2590	J2592	J2593		C2591
C2594	J2596	J2597		C2595
C2598	J2600	J2601		C2599
C2602	J2604	J2605		C2603
C2606	J2608	J2609		C2607
C2610	J2612	J2613		C2611
C2614				C2615
C2616				C2617
C2618				C2621
C2620				C2623
C2622	E	E		C2625
C2624	E	E		C2627
C2626				C2629
C2628				C2631
C2630				C2633
C2632				C2635
C2634				C2637
C2636				C2639
C2638				C2641
C2640				C2643
C2642				C2647
DA2644				DA2649
DA2646				DA2651
DA2648				DA2653
DA2650				DA2655
DA2652				DA2657
DA2654	E	E		DA2659
DA2656	E	E		DA2661
DA2658	K2660	K2663		DA2665
DA2662	K2664	K2667		DA2669
DA2666	K2668	K2671		DA2673
DA2670	K2672	K2675		DA2677
DD2674	K2676	K2679		DD2681
DD2678	K2680	K2683		DD2685
DD2682	K2684	K2687		DD2689
DD2686	L2688	L2691		DD2693
DD2690	L2692	L2695		DD2697
DD2694	L2700	L2699		DD2701
DD2696	L2702	L2703		DD2705
DD2698				DD2707
E2704				E2709
G2706	E2702	E2713	E2715	G2711

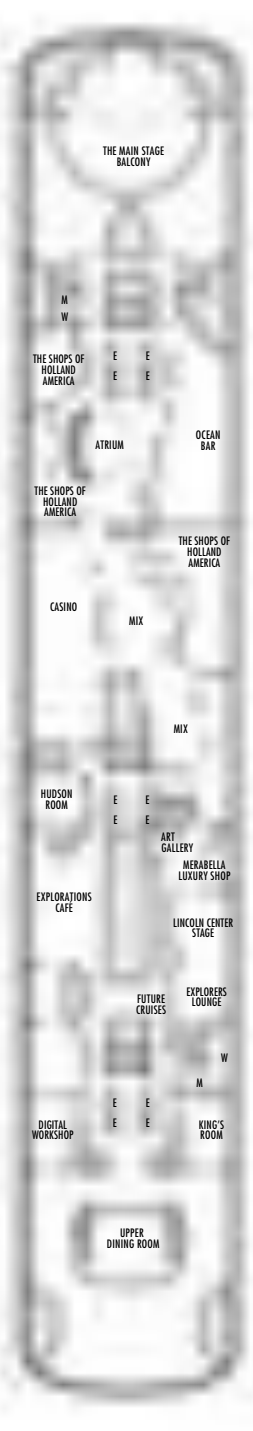
**LOWER PROMENADE DECK**  
Staterooms 3300–3431

HH3300			HH3301
H3302			H3303
H3304			H3305
H3306			H3307
H3310			H3309
H3312			H3311
HH3314			HH3313
HH3316			HH3315
H3318			H3317
EE3320			EE3319
EE3322			EE3321
EE3324			EE3323
EE3326			EE3325
E3328	E	E	E3327
E3330	E	E	E3329
D3332	W	M	D3331
CA3334			CA3333
CA3336			CA3335
CA3338			CA3337
CA3342	I-3340		CA3339
CA3346	I-3344		CA3341
CA3348	I-3343		CA3345
CA3350	I-3347		CA3349
CA3354	I-3352		CA3351
CA3358	I-3356		CA3353
D3360	I-3355		CA3357
			CA3359
D3362			CA3361
D3364			D3363
D3366	E	E	
D3368	E	E	
D3370			D3365
H3372			H3367
H3374			H3369
H3376			H3371
H3378			H3373
H3380			H3375
HH3382			HH3377
HH3384			HH3379
HH3386			HH3381
H3388			H3383
E3390			E3385
E3392			E3387
EE3394			EE3389
EE3396	E	E	EE3391
H3398			H3393
HH3400	L3395		HH3397
HH3402	L3399		HH3401
H3406	L3404		H3403
EE3410	L3408		EE3405
EE3412	L3407		EE3409
EE3414	L3411		EE3413
H3418	L3416		H3415
HH3422	L3420		HH3417
HH3424	L3419		HH3421
HH3426	L3423		HH3425
H3428			H3427
HH3430			HH3431

**PROMENADE DECK**



**UPPER PROMENADE DECK**



**STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Quad (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed, 1 upper)
- Triple (2 lower beds, 1 sofa bed)
- 2 lower beds or converts to 1 queen-size
- 2 lower beds not convertible to a queen-size
- Partial sea view
- Fully obstructed view
- Shower only
- Bathub & shower
- Connecting rooms
- These staterooms have portholes instead of windows

**ACCESSIBILITY STATEROOM SYMBOL LEGEND**

- Suites B7088, B7087, B6228 & B6225 and stateroom EE3429 are fully accessible, roll-in shower only
- Suite SA7034 is fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, bathtub & roll-in shower. Staterooms DA6104, G1805 & G1804 are fully accessible with single side approach to the bed, roll-in shower only.
- Staterooms EE3396, EE3391, HH3431, HH3430, E2702, L2700, J2555, J2554, G2500, FF1964, FF1955, G1807 & G1806 are ambulatory accessible, roll-in shower only

**SHIP SPECIFICATIONS & FACILITIES**

- 1,432 Guests
- 604 Crew
- 61,214 Gross Tons
- 781 Feet Long
- 10 Guest Decks
- Wraparound Promenade Deck
- 6 Restaurants & Cafes
- 6 Entertainment Venues
- 7 Lounges/Bars
- 2 Outdoor Swimming Pools (one with sliding glass roof)
- Spa & Salon
- Fitness Center
- Suite Lounge
- Duty-free Shops
- Library/Internet Cafe
- Onboard Wi-Fi Access
- Casino
- Sport Courts



**VERANDAH DECK**  
Staterooms 6100-6228

**NAVIGATION DECK**  
Staterooms 7001-7088

**LIDO DECK**

**SPORTS DECK**

**MS VOLENDAM  
MS ZAANDAM\***

**DECK PLANS & STATEROOMS**

The deck plans are color-coded by category of stateroom, and the category letter precedes the stateroom number in each room. All staterooms are equipped with flat-panel television, DVD player, telephone and multichannel music.

**Important Note:** Not all staterooms within each category have the same furniture configuration and/or facilities. Appropriate symbols within the rooms on the deck plans describe differences from the stateroom descriptions below.

**VERANDAH SUITES**

**PS**

**Pinnacle Suite:** Bedroom with 1 king-size bed, oversize whirlpool bath & shower, living room, dining room, dressing room, private verandah, pantry, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, guest toilet, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**SA SB**

**Neptune Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 king-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, large sitting area, dressing room, private verandah, 1 sofa bed for 2 persons, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**A AA B BB BC**

**Vista Suites:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, whirlpool bath & shower, sitting area, private verandah, mini-bar, refrigerator, floor-to-ceiling windows.

**OCEAN-VIEW STATEROOMS**

**CA**

**Lanai:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower. Sliding glass doors lead onto the walk-around Lower Promenade Deck.

**C D**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

**DA DD E EE F**

**FF**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower.

**G H HH**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, bathtub & shower. All G-category staterooms have portholes. All H-category staterooms have partial sea views. All HH-category staterooms have fully obstructed views.

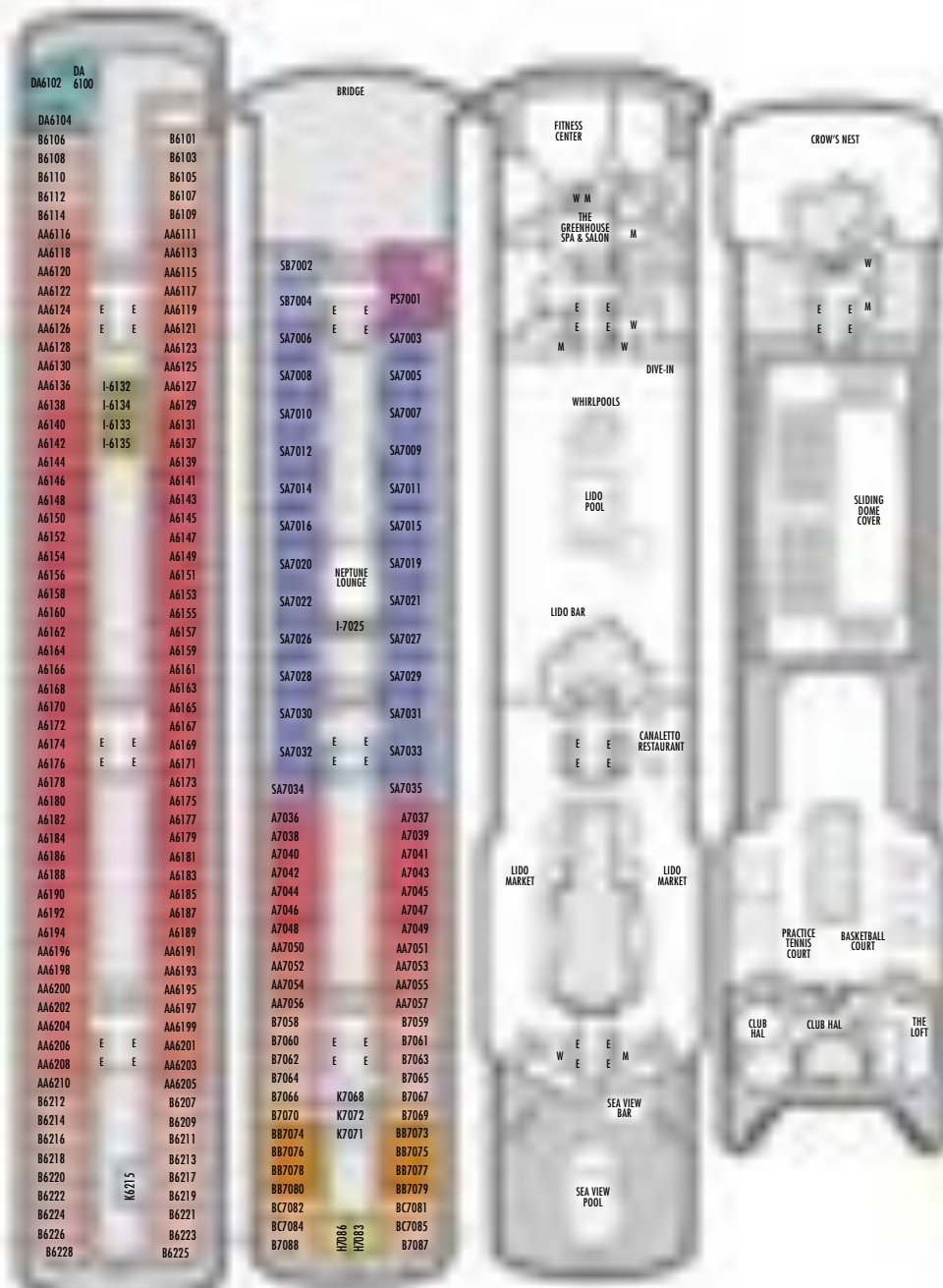
**INTERIOR STATEROOMS**

**I J K L M**

**MM N**

**Large:** 2 lower beds convertible to 1 queen-size bed, shower.

\* For the *ms Zaandam*, category CA Lanai Staterooms are category D Ocean-view Staterooms. Please visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) for the *ms Zaandam* individual deck plan.



- Sky Deck
- Sports Deck
- Lido Deck
- Navigation Deck
- Verandah Deck
- Upper Promenade Deck
- Promenade Deck
- Lower Promenade Deck
- Main Deck
- Dolphin Deck

## DETAILS, DETAILS

### RESERVATIONS

Travel agencies provide valuable service and counseling to prospective travelers. We encourage you to make your Holland America Line reservations with a travel professional. Travel agencies are not owned or controlled by Holland America Line. Your deposits and payments for Holland America Line's services are to be paid to the travel agency with which you made your reservations. Since accommodations are limited by the number of staterooms on each ship, reservations should be made as early as possible. Travel documents will be issued only if and when full payment has been received by Holland America Line from the travel agency. Refunds for canceled or unused services will normally be made to the same travel agency on the basis of the amount actually received by Holland America Line less any applicable cancellation fees and charges. You are responsible for obtaining from your travel agency monies either retained by the agency or received by the agency from Holland America Line. For further information, visit our website at [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) or call 1-877-SAIL HAL.

### DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

A deposit is required at the time of cruise booking. Cancellation Protection Plan (CPP) is optional and, if desired, must be purchased prior to the date on which cancellation fees begin to accrue; see Cancellation Protection Plans on pages 196-198 for details.

Final payment is due 75 days prior to departure for Alaska, Bermuda, Caribbean, Canada & New England, Europe (excluding *ms Prinsendam*, 30+day Transatlantic voyages, and any segment of a 30+day Transatlantic), Mexican Riviera, Panama Canal, and 16- to 18-day Hawaii voyages. Final payment is due 90 days prior to departure for all other voyages, including Holiday sailings.

Travel advisors should make checks payable and send to:

Holland America Line N.V.  
Attn: Cash Applications  
300 Elliott Avenue West  
Seattle, WA 98119  
U.S.A.

Payment by Holland America Line Rewards VISA®, MasterCard®, American Express®, VISA® or Discover® card is also accepted.

For faster processing, please include a confirmation number on your check. Travel professionals please note that MCOs will not be accepted.

### UPGRADE POLICY

Holland America Line reserves the right to upgrade a guest or guests to more expensive category accommodations at no additional cost.

### CHANGE CHARGES

To cover administrative costs, a per-person charge will be made if you request a change in your travel arrangements after the final payment due date. Change charges are not assessed for stateroom upgrades or for the

addition of services unless air reservations are altered and/or travel documents must be reissued.

### CANCELLATION POLICY

Refunds (except for amounts paid for CPP) will be made in accordance with the following Cancellation Policy for written cancellations received prior to the date on which you are to commence travel by air, rail, sea or otherwise. Submit written cancellations to Holland America Line, 300 Elliott Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119, or [Hal.Reservations@HollandAmerica.com](mailto:Hal.Reservations@HollandAmerica.com). Cancellation fees apply to the entire cruise booking, including cruise fare, air add-ons, ground transfers, pre-cruise and post-cruise hotel and tour packages. Guests who cancel within the dates shown below for any reason, including medical or family reasons, are subject to the following per-person cancellation fees:

**GRAND VOYAGES (INCLUDING SEGMENTS); 28+ DAY HAWAII, TAHITI & MARQUESAS (INCLUDING SEGMENTS); INCAN EMPIRES; AMAZON EXPLORER; 30+ DAY EUROPE TRANSATLANTIC OR ANY SEGMENT OF A 30+ DAY EUROPE TRANSATLANTIC**

120-91 days before commencing travel: an amount equal to deposit requirement;

90-76 days before commencing travel: 60% of gross fare;

75 days or less before commencing travel: 100% of gross fare.

**AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND & SOUTH PACIFIC; ASIA; *ms PRINSENDAM* EUROPE; SOUTH AMERICA & ANTARCTICA; ALL HOLIDAY VOYAGES**

90-64 days before commencing travel: an amount equal to deposit requirement;

63-43 days before commencing travel: 50% of gross fare;

42-22 days before commencing travel: 75% of gross fare;

21 days or less before commencing travel: 100% of gross fare.

### ALL OTHER VOYAGES

75-57 days before commencing travel: an amount equal to deposit requirement;

56-29 days before commencing travel: 50% of gross fare;

28-16 days before commencing travel: 75% of gross fare;

15 days or less before commencing travel: 100% of gross fare.

If you have purchased a specially priced promotion that is 100% non-refundable from the point of payment, you are not entitled to any refund, payment, compensation or credit whatsoever of your gross fare if you cancel your booking.

Given that the resale of canceled space will likely result in a lost opportunity to sell other space, these fees are due regardless of resale. Fees incurred as a result of cancellation cannot be applied to future bookings. Refunds will normally be made to your travel professional. Travel professionals may impose their own cancellation fees. Agency fees of any nature are a matter to be

decided on solely by the agency and guests.

Name changes require the prior approval of Holland America Line and may not always be possible. Cruise contracts are nontransferable. Name changes and departure date changes are considered reservation cancellations and are subject to cancellation fees.

### CRUISE FARES

Traveling with Holland America Line is one of the best vacation values around. Your cruise fare includes accommodations aboard an elegant Holland America Line cruise ship, most meals and entertainment on board ship. Not included are items of a personal nature or optional programs or optional activities such as alcoholic beverages; soft drinks; laundry and dry cleaning; Journeys Ashore™; and medical, barber and beauty shop services. All fares are per person based on double occupancy in U.S. dollars.

### HOTEL SERVICE CHARGE

Our crew works very hard to make sure that every aspect of your cruise meets the highest standards. This includes those crew members who serve you directly, such as dining room wait staff and the stewards who service your stateroom each day. There are also many others who support their efforts whom you may never meet, such as galley and laundry staff. To ensure that the efforts of all of our crew members are recognized and rewarded, a daily Hotel Service Charge is automatically added to each guest's shipboard account. The daily Hotel Service Charge for suites is US\$13.50 per guest per day, and US\$12.50 per guest per day for other staterooms. (The charges are subject to change without notice.) If our service exceeds or fails to meet your expectations, you are free to adjust this amount at the end of the cruise. The Hotel Service Charge is paid to Holland America Line crew members and represents an important part of their compensation. A 15% service charge is automatically added to bar charges and dining room wine purchases.

In terminals, airports, ports of call and on shore excursions, we suggest that you extend gratuities consistent with customary local practices.

### FARES, TAXES, FEES & PORT EXPENSES

Holland America Line reserves the right not to honor any published prices that it determines were erroneous due to printing, electronic or clerical error. Fares quoted in this brochure are those in effect at the time of printing. If cost factors dictate the need for fare increases, Holland America Line may do so at any time prior to departure. Guests can cancel (without paying a cancellation fee) rather than accept a fare increase. This right does not apply to increases in Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses as described below. In addition to your Cruise or Land+Sea Journey fare, you will also be charged an amount for Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses.

Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses, as used by us, may include any and all fees, charges, tolls and taxes imposed by U.S. and/or foreign governmental or quasigovernmental

authorities including but not limited to U.S. Customs fees, head taxes, Panama Canal tolls, dockage fees, wharfage fees, inspection fees, pilotage, air taxes, hotel or VAT taxes incurred as part of a land tour, immigration and naturalization fees, and Internal Revenue Service fees, whether assessed on a per-passenger, per-berth, per-ton or per-vessel basis. In the case of per-ton or per-vessel assessments, those assessments will be spread over the passenger capacity of the ship. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses are subject to change, and we reserve the right to collect any increases in effect at the time of sailing even if the fare has already been paid in full. Similarly, Holland America Line reserves the right to impose or pass through fuel surcharges, security surcharges or similar incidental surcharges. No right of cancellation exists under either of these circumstances.

**Holland America Line reserves the right to reinstate the fuel supplement for all guests up to US\$9 per person per day if the price of light sweet crude on the New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) exceeds US\$70 per barrel. Please consult our website for current information.**

#### **GUESTS WITH DISABILITIES**

We do not discriminate against persons on the basis of disability. We seek, to the extent feasible, to accommodate the needs of persons with disabilities. We have a limited number of staterooms designed for wheelchair access. Service animals are permitted on board ships if prior arrangements have been made. Certain land and shore facilities may not be fully accessible to persons with disabilities. While Holland America Line endeavors to contract with companies which provide accessible services and facilities, we cannot guarantee that all services and facilities will be fully accessible. In limited situations where an individual with a disability would be unable to satisfy certain specified safety and other criteria, even when provided with appropriate auxiliary aids and services, we may find it necessary to ask the individual to make alternative travel arrangements. We must be notified of any special medical, physical or other requirements of guests at the time of booking. Due to high demand for wheelchair assistance in some ports, we recommend that you bring your own wheelchair in order to avoid waiting times at (dis)embarkation. Please contact our Access and Compliance Department via email at [halw\\_access@hollandamerica.com](mailto:halw_access@hollandamerica.com). Additional information regarding accessibility on board may be found in the Accessible Cruising section of our website at [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

#### **MEDICAL SERVICES**

Each of our ships is equipped with limited medical facilities that are staffed by a physician and registered nurses. The physician is an independent contractor. There will be a fee charged for all medical services and medications obtained on board. If you become ill during the cruise and the physician is unable to care for your needs on board, you will be transferred to medical facilities on

shore. If your condition will require that you have special medical apparatus or assistance on board, we must be made aware of that at time of booking in order to determine whether we can accommodate your needs. If you are using prescription drugs, please bring an adequate supply with you and keep them in your carry-on luggage.

#### **MINORS AS GUESTS/PREGNANCY POLICY**

Guests under 21 years of age must be accompanied by a parent, guardian or chaperone who is at least 21 years old; one adult chaperone is required for every five people under age 21. We will not accept reservations for infants under six months of age for non-transocean sailings or under 12 months of age for transocean sailings at the time cruise commences.

Reservations will not be accepted for women who will be 24 or more weeks pregnant at the time their cruise with Holland America Line concludes.

#### **PASSPORTS/VISAS/IMMUNIZATIONS**

**You are responsible for securing proper documentation for the countries visited on your cruise or land tour.** Boarding may be denied or fines may be levied against those guests without proper documentation. Payment of any fines levied is the responsibility of the individual guest. We strongly recommend carrying a passport that is valid for at least six months beyond the completion date of your travel. Information on passports and approved documents for U.S. citizens may be found at [travel.state.gov](http://travel.state.gov). Non-U.S. citizens who have previously been admitted to the United States for permanent residence must carry their Permanent Resident Card (Form I-551), commonly known as a Green Card. In addition, certain countries may require entry visas. Information on visas may be obtained by contacting VisaCentral at [hollandamerica.visacentral.com/](http://hollandamerica.visacentral.com/).

Please note that some countries have special requirements for minors (under age 18) who are not traveling with both parents. Please discuss this with your travel professional.

Furthermore, visiting certain countries may require that you be inoculated prior to leaving the U.S. Please check with a travel medicine specialist or local health department for specific recommendations and/or requirements.

#### **BAGGAGE POLICY**

Holland America Line will carry as baggage only your personal effects for your wearing, comfort or convenience during your travel with Holland America Line. Your baggage needs to be placed in securely constructed and locked suitcases or trunks. If your travel includes a land component, you are limited to two pieces of checked baggage and one overnight or light flight bag which must remain in your custody at all times.

Holland America Line does not assume any liability for loss of or damage to or delay of perishable items, medicine, liquor, cash, credit or debit cards, jewelry, gold, silver or similar valuables, securities, financial instruments, records or other valuable or

business documents, computers, cellular telephones, cameras, hearing aids, electric wheelchairs, scooters, or other video or other electronic equipment, binoculars, film, videotape, computer disks, audio disks, tapes or DVDs/CDs. These items should not be left lying about the ship or your stateroom, nor should they be left unattended on other vessels, railcars or other vehicles or in hotels, nor placed in luggage other than the bag you carry with you. In addition, Holland America Line will not assume any liability for any loss of or damage to carry-on baggage left unattended on the ship or on other modes of transportation or in hotels. Holland America Line's ships provide, at no extra charge, either safe-deposit boxes in the ship's Front Office or stateroom safes. Certain hotels may also provide similar facilities. Your use of safe-deposit boxes, stateroom safes or similar facilities will not increase Holland America Line's liability as described below.

Holland America Line cannot be responsible for any loss, delay or damage that occurs before baggage comes into Holland America Line's actual custody when you begin your travel with us or after baggage leaves Holland America Line's actual custody at the end of your travel with us. In particular, please note that we assume no responsibility for loss, damage or delay while baggage is in the custody of airlines.

If Holland America Line, due to any cause whatsoever, is liable for loss of, damage to or delay of your property, the amount of Holland America Line's liability will not exceed us\$100 (us\$600 for guests who have purchased the Standard Cancellation Protection Plan) unless you have specified to Holland America Line in writing the true value of your property and paid to Holland America Line before departure 1% of the value in excess of us\$100 or us\$600, as appropriate. In that event, Holland America Line's liability will be limited to the amount specified.

#### **ACCURACY OF CONTENTS**

The contents of this brochure are accurate as of the date of printing and are subject to change at any time at the discretion of Holland America Line. Please refer to our website, [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com), for up-to-date information.

#### **RESPONSIBILITY**

The *ms Amsterdam*, *ms Eurodam*, *ms Koningsdam*, *ms Nieuw Amsterdam*, *ms Noordam*, *ms Oosterdam*, *ms Prinsendam*, *ms Volendam*, *ms Westerdam*, *ms Zaandam* and *ms Zuiderdam* are owned by HAL Antillen N.V. and operated by Holland America Line N.V. in its capacity as general partner of Cruiseport Curaçao C.V. The *ms Maasdam*, *ms Rotterdam*, and *ms Veendam* are owned by HAL Nederland N.V. and operated by Holland America Line N.V. in its capacity as general partner of Cruiseport Curaçao C.V. **Transportation aboard the ship is provided solely by the Shipowners and Operator and pursuant to the Cruise Contract that you will**



## DETAILS, DETAILS

**(CONTINUED)**

receive prior to embarkation. A copy of the Cruise Contract will be provided upon request or can be viewed on our website: [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

Please note that the contract includes a clause specifying that subject to specific exceptions, disputes will be arbitrated before the American Arbitration Association in King County, State of Washington. Disputes not subject to arbitration shall be subject to certain courts in the State of Washington as the exclusive forum for resolving disputes.

Non-Holland America Line services (such as airlines and ground carriers, shore excursions, restaurants, air ambulance, hotels and shoreside physicians) are generally performed by independent contractors. These non-Holland America Line services are solely at your risk and subject to the terms or arrangements made by you or on your behalf with the independent contractor. We assume no responsibility with respect to these non-Holland America Line services (including cancellation, delay, injury, death or damage to property) even though we may collect monies or make bookings.

Situations may arise which, in our opinion, make it necessary for us to cancel, advance or postpone a scheduled departure, change itineraries or make substitutions involving hotels, restaurants, ports of call, other travel components, vessels or other modes of transportation. In that event, we do not assume responsibility or liability for any resulting losses, expenses or inconvenience. Your full cruise fare will be refunded, however, if the cruise is canceled prior to initial embarkation. We are not required to make refunds once travel commences, regardless of the reason for guests being unable to complete their travel.

**SHIPS' REGISTRY**







The *ms Amsterdam*, *ms Eurodam*, *ms Koningsdam*, *ms Maasdam*, *ms Nieuw Amsterdam*, *ms Noordam*, *ms Oosterdam*, *ms Prinsendam*, *ms Rotterdam*, *ms Veendam*, *ms Volendam*, *ms Westerdam*, *ms Zaandam* and *ms Zuiderdam* are registered in the Netherlands. Holland America Line has registered trademarks in the United States and various foreign countries for the names and phrases "Holland America," "Holland America Line," "Savor The Journey," "As You Wish," "Club HAL," "McKinley Explorer" and "Mariner Society" as well as for the modern and antique ship design logo.

Should you need to contact Holland America Line prior to sailing, please use this address:

Holland America Line N.V.  
300 Elliott Avenue West  
Seattle, Washington 98119  
U.S.A.



**JOIN OUR ONLINE COMMUNITY**

-  [Facebook.com/HALcruises](https://www.facebook.com/HALcruises)
-  [Pinterest.com/HALcruises](https://www.pinterest.com/HALcruises)
-  [Twitter.com/HALcruises](https://twitter.com/HALcruises)
-  [HollandAmericaBlog.com](http://HollandAmericaBlog.com)
-  [YouTube.com/HollandAmericaFan](https://www.youtube.com/HollandAmericaFan)
-  [Plus.google.com/+HALcruises](https://plus.google.com/+HALcruises)

**FIND THE PERFECT CRUISE**

Go to [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com) to discover our new cruise-finder tool that makes it easy to choose your perfect cruise. Sort by what interests you, length of journey, departure dates and more. Get started today!

# OUR FIVE-STAR WORLD

*From the rail of a Holland America Line ship you can see ... the world. We look forward to welcoming you on board. Call your Travel Professional or 1-877-SAIL HAL or visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).*

## HOLLAND AMERICA LINE MAY 2017-APRIL 2018 SAILING SCHEDULE AT A GLANCE

Ships	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April			
ms Amsterdam	Pan Canal	Alaska				Pac	Grand Asia & Pacific			Pan Can	Grand World Voyage				
ms Eurodam	Alaska					Hawaii	Panama Canal	Caribbean					Pan Can		
ms Koningsdam	Europe						Caribbean					Europe			
ms Maasdam	Panama Canal	Canada & New England				Pan Canal	South Pacific	Australia & New Zealand	South Pacific	Australia & New Zealand	South Pacific	South America	Hawaii	PC	
ms Nieuw Amsterdam	Alaska					Panama Canal	Caribbean					Panama Canal			
ms Noordam	Alaska					South Pacific	Australia & New Zealand			South Pacific	Australia & New Zealand				
ms Oosterdam	Alaska					Mexico	Pan Can	Carib	Pan Can	Hawaii	Mexico	Haw	Mexico	Panama Canal	Europe
ms Prinsendam	Europe							South America	Carib	Grand South America & Antarctica			Grand Mediterranean & Africa		
ms Rotterdam	Europe					Canada & New England		Caribbean				South Pacific	Europe		
ms Veendam	CNE	Ber	CNE	Ber	CNE	Ber	Canada & New England		Europe	Caribbean	South America	Caribbean	CNE		
ms Volendam	Trans-pacific	Alaska				Trans-pacific	Asia					Trans-pac			
ms Westerdam	Europe							Pan Can	Mex	Pan Can	Carib	Panama Canal	Hawaii	Panama Canal	Hawaii
ms Zaandam	Haw	Alaska				South America						Europe			
ms Zuiderdam	Europe					Canada & New England		Panama Canal	Carib	Panama Canal			Eur		



**Holland America Line®**  
SAVOR THE JOURNEY

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE IS A PROUD MEMBER OF



## WELCOME ABOARD

If you have never been on one of our cruises, it's time to see why so many guests travel with us, again and again.

We offer 10 unique cruise lines which journey to the best global destinations in the world. So welcome—we can't wait to greet you on board.



Call your Travel Professional  
or 1-877-SAIL HAL  
or visit [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com).

CANADIAN RESIDENTS: Fares are shown in U.S. dollars and are also available in Canadian dollars. Ask your Travel Professional or call Holland America Line for details.

Effective June 30, 2016 API7649 Printed in U.S.A.  
©2016 Holland America Line N.V.



*Angelica Reynolds, Travel Specialist*  
Phe: 540.699.0992  
Eml: [angelica@legnatravel.com](mailto:angelica@legnatravel.com)  
Web: [www.legnatravel.com](http://www.legnatravel.com)



Holland America Line produced this brochure with paper containing 10% post-consumer waste.